Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



City of Lake Forest, Illinois

For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

CITY OF LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Year Ended April 30, 2014

(With Independent Auditor's Report Thereon)

Prepared by:

Department of Finance
Elizabeth Holleb
Finance Director
and
Diane Hall
Assistant Finance Director

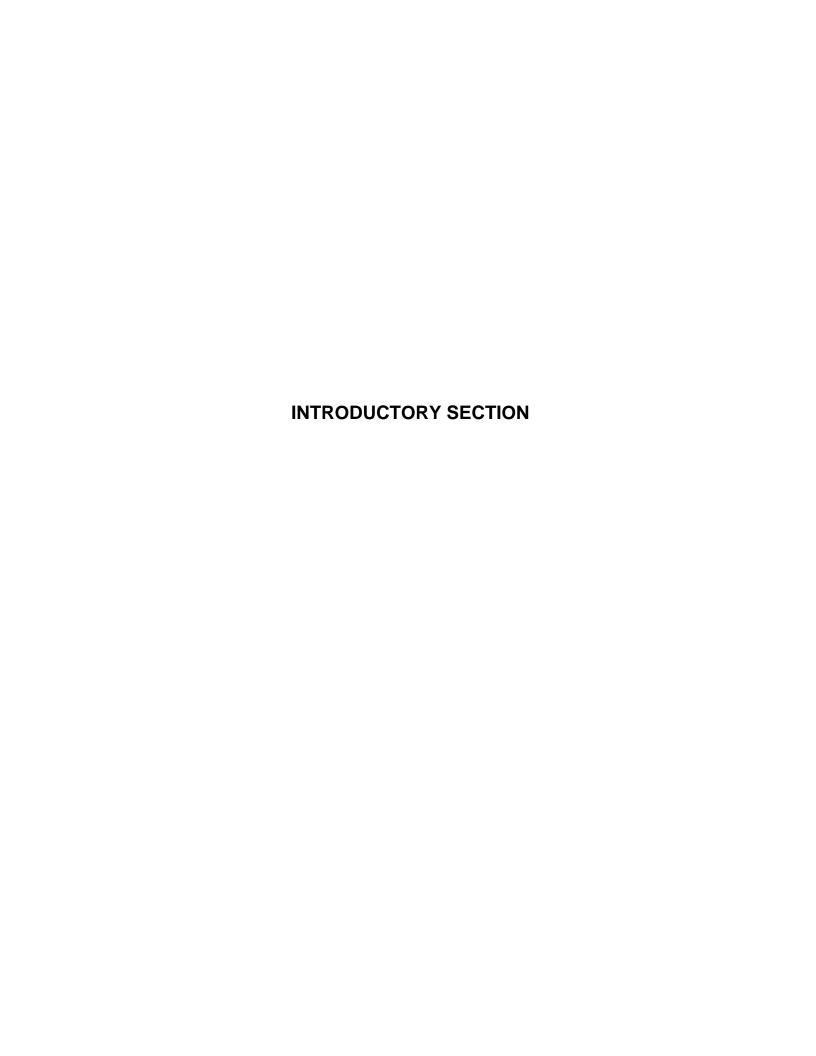


Table of Contents

Introductory Section: Table of Contents Transmittal Letter Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting List of Principal Officials Organizational Chart Financial Section: Independent Auditor's Report Independent Auditor's Report Independent Auditor's Report Independent Auditor's Report Independent Solicussion and Analysis Basic Financial Statements: Government-wide Financial Statements: Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position A-1 16 Statement of Net Position A-2 17 Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position A-4 19 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds A-6 21 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds A-8 23 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds A-9 24 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position A-10 26 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position A-11 27 Notes to Financial Statements
Table of Contents Transmittal Letter Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting List of Principal Officials Organizational Chart Financial Section: Independent Auditor's Report Management's Discussion and Analysis Basic Financial Statements: Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position A-1 16 Statement of Net Position A-2 17 Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position A-4 19 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds A-5 20 Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities A-6 21 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-7 22 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-7 22 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-8 23 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds A-9 24 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position A-10 26 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position A-11 27 Notes to Financial Statements
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting List of Principal Officials Organizational Chart Financial Section: Independent Auditor's Report Management's Discussion and Analysis Basic Financial Statements: Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities A-5 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-7 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-8 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds A-9 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds A-9 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position A-10 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position A-11 Notes to Financial Statements
List of Principal Officials Organizational Chart Financial Section: Independent Auditor's Report Independent S Discussion and Analysis Basic Financial Statements: Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities A-2 Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position A-4 Statement of Net Position A-5 Covernmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds A-5 Covernmental Funds A-6 Statement of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities A-6 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-7 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-8 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-8 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds A-9 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position A-10 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position A-11 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position A-11 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position A-12 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position A-12 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
Financial Section: Independent Auditor's Report Independent's Discussion and Analysis Basic Financial Statements: Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities A-2 Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position Statement of Net Position A-4 Ing Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds A-5 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities A-6 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-7 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-8 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds A-9 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds A-9 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position A-10 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position A-11 Notes to Financial Statements
Financial Section: Independent Auditor's Report Management's Discussion and Analysis Basic Financial Statements: Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position A-1 Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position A-4 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities A-6 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-8 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-8 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds A-9 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position A-10 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position A-11 Z7 Notes to Financial Statements
Independent Auditor's Report Management's Discussion and Analysis Basic Financial Statements: Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities A-2 Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position Statement of Net Position A-4 19 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities A-6 21 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds A-8 23 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position A-10 26 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position A-11 Notes to Financial Statements
Management's Discussion and Analysis Basic Financial Statements: Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities A-2 Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position A-4 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Activities A-5 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-7 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-8 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds A-9 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position A-10 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position A-11 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position A-10 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position A-11 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
Basic Financial Statements: Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position A-1 Statement of Activities A-2 Trund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position A-4 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds A-5 Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – A-5 Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities A-6 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-7 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-8 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds A-9 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position A-10 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Notes to Financial Statements
Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities A-2 Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities A-6 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-7 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-8 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds A-9 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position A-10 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position A-11 A-11 A-11 A-11 A-11 A-12 Notes to Financial Statements
Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities A-2 Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position A-4 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities A-6 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-8 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds A-9 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position A-10 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position A-10 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position A-11
Statement of Activities Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities A-6 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-7 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-8 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds A-9 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position A-10 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position A-11 Notes to Financial Statements
Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities A-6 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-7 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-8 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds A-9 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position A-10 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Notes to Financial Statements
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities A-6 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-7 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-8 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds A-9 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position A-10 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Notes to Financial Statements
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities A-6 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-7 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-8 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds A-9 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position A-10 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Notes to Financial Statements
Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds A-5 Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities A-6 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-7 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-8 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds A-9 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position A-10 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Notes to Financial Statements
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities A-6 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-7 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-8 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds A-9 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position A-10 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position A-11 A-11 A-11 A-12 Notes to Financial Statements
Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities A-6 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-7 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-8 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds A-9 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position A-10 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Notes to Financial Statements
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities A-6 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-7 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-8 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds A-9 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position A-10 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Notes to Financial Statements
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities A-6 21 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-7 22 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-8 23 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds A-9 24 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position A-10 26 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position A-11 27 Notes to Financial Statements
Activities A-6 21 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-7 22 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds A-8 23 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds A-9 24 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position A-10 26 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position A-11 27 Notes to Financial Statements
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds A-9 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position A-10 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Notes to Financial Statements
Proprietary Funds A-8 23 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds A-9 24 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position A-10 26 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position A-11 27 Notes to Financial Statements 28
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Notes to Financial Statements A-9 24 A-10 26 A-11 27
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position A-10 26 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position A-11 27 Notes to Financial Statements 28
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position A-11 27 Notes to Financial Statements 28
Notes to Financial Statements 28
Paguired Supplementary Information:
Required Supplementary information.
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –
Budget and Actual:
General Fund B-1 62
Parks and Recreation Fund B-2 63
Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund – Schedules of Funding Progress B-3 64
Police and Firefighters' Pension Funds:
Schedules of Funding Progress B-3 64
Schedules of Employer Contributions B-4 65
Other Post-Employment Benefits B-5 66 Note to Required Supplementary Information 67

Table of Contents, Continued

	Exhibit	Page
Financial Section, Continued:		
Other Supplementary Information:		
Financial Schedules:		
Other Governmental Funds:		
Nonmajor Combining Balance Sheet	C-1	68
Nonmajor Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and		
Changes in Fund Balances	C-2	71
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance -		
Budget and Actual:		
Asset Forfeiture Fund	C-3	74
Foreign Fire Insurance Tax Fund	C-4	75
Emergency Telephone Fund	C-5	76
Parks and Public Land Fund	C-6	77
Motor Fuel Tax Fund	C-7	78
General Cemetery Fund	C-8	79
Senior Resources Commission Fund	C-9	80
Housing Trust Fund	C-10	81
Elawa Farm Fund	C-11	82
Debt Service Fund	C-12	83
Capital Improvements Fund	C-13	84
Route 60 Bridge Improvements Fund	C-14	85
Route 60 Intersection Improvements Fund	C-15	86
Route 60 Fitzmorris Improvements Fund	C-16	87
Major Enterprise Fund:		
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Nonoperating Revenues		
(Expenses) - Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis)		
Waterworks and Sewerage Fund	D-1	88
Nonmajor Enterprise Fund:		
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Nonoperating Revenues		
(Expenses) – Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis) -		
Deerpath Golf Course Fund	E-1	89

Table of Contents, Continued

	Exhibit	Page
Financial Section, Continued:		
Individual Major Fund Schedules, Combining Financial Statements and Other		
Financial Schedules, Continued:		
Internal Service Funds:		
Combining Statement of Net Position	F-1	90
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund		
Net Position	F-2	91
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	F-3	92
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Nonoperating Revenues –		
Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis)		
Fleet Fund	F-4	93
Self Insurance Fund	F-5	94
Liability Insurance Fund	F-6	95
Fiduciary Funds		
Pension Trust Funds:		
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	G-1	96
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	G-2	97
Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Fund –		
Special Assessment Fund	G-3	98
Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Budget and Actual:		
Police Pension Fund	G-4	99
Firefighters' Pension Fund	G-5	100
Discretely Presented Component Unit – Lake Forest Library:		
Statement of Net Position and General Fund Balance Sheet	H-1	101
Statement of Activities and General Fund Statement of Revenues,		
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	H-2	102
Debt Service Schedules:		
Summary of Debt Service Requirements to Maturity	I-1	103
Debt Service Requirements to Maturity – General Obligation Bonds	I-2	104
Special Service Area 25 Special Tax Bonds – 2003 Series	I-3	108
Special Service Area 26 Special Tax Bonds – 2003 Series	I-4	109
Special Service Area 29 Special Tax Bonds – 2004 Series	I-5	110
General Obligation Bonds – 2008 Series	I-6	111
General Obligation Bonds – 2009 Series	I-7	112

Table of Contents, Continued

	Exhibit	Page
Financial Section, Continued:		
Individual Major Fund Schedules, Combining Financial Statements and Other Financial Schedules, Continued:		
Debt Service Schedules, Continued:		
General Obligation Bonds – 2010 Series B	I-8	113
General Obligation Bonds – 2010 Series C	I-9	114
General Obligation Bonds – 2011 Series A	I-10	115
General Obligation Bonds – 2011 Series B	I-11	116
General Obligation Bonds – Series 2013	I-12	117
Combining Balance Sheet – Debt Service Fund	I-13	118
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in		
Fund Balance – Debt Service Fund	I-14	120
Statistical Section (Unaudited):	Table	Page
Net Position by Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years	1	122
Changes in Net Position – Last Ten Fiscal Years	2	124
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years	3	128
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal		
Years	4	129
Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Levy		
Years	5	131
Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments – Last Ten		
Levy Years	6	132
Principal Property Taxpayers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago	7	133
Property Tax Levies and Collections – Last Ten Levy Years	8	134
Tax Extensions for City Funds – Last Ten Levy Years	9	135
Sales Tax Base and Number of Principal Payers – Taxable Sales by		
Category – .5% Sales Tax – Last Ten Calendar Years	10	136
Sales Tax Base and Number of Principal Payers – Taxable Sales by		
Category – 1% Sales Tax – Last Ten Calendar Years	11	137
Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Rates – Last Ten Fiscal Years	12	138
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years	13	139
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding – Last Ten Fiscal Years	14	140
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	15	141
Legal Debt Margin Information – Last Ten Fiscal Years	16	142
Pledged Revenue Coverage – Last Ten Fiscal Years	17	143
Demographic and Economic Information – Last Ten Fiscal Years	18	144
Principal Employers – Current Year and Nine Years Ago	19	145
Full-Time Equivalent Employees – Last Ten Fiscal Years	20 21	146
Operating Indicators – Last Ten Fiscal Years	21 22	147 150
Capital Asset Statistics – Last Ten Fiscal Years	22	150



October 16, 2014

The Honorable Mayor Schoenheider Members of the City Council Members of the Audit Committee Residents of the City of Lake Forest, Illinois

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the City of Lake Forest (City) for the year ended April 30, 2014, is hereby submitted as mandated by both local ordinances and state statutes. These ordinances and statutes require that the City issue annually a report on its financial position and activity presented in conformance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by an independent firm of certified public accountants.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the City of Lake Forest. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City of Lake Forest's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The City of Lake Forest utilizes an independent Audit Committee for reviewing the audit process and to report and make recommendations to the City Council. The Audit Committee members are Lake Forest residents having expertise in the area of financial administration and auditing.

The City's financial statements have been audited by McGladrey LLP a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City of Lake Forest for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2014, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon their audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the City's financial statements for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2014, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City's MD&A is located immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Profile of The City of Lake Forest

The City of Lake Forest was incorporated as a city under a charter granted by the Illinois State Legislature in 1861 and amended in 1869. Lake Forest is a residential community of 19,375 people and has a land area of 17.18 square miles. It is situated on Lake Michigan, thirty miles north of downtown Chicago in Lake County. In its American Community Survey, 2008-2012 estimates, the U.S. Census Bureau reported the City had a median family income of \$136,583 and median home value of \$866,200, significantly higher than comparable figures for Lake County and the State of Illinois.

The City adopted the Council-Manager form of government in 1956. Policy making and legislative authority are vested in the City Council, which consists of a Mayor and an eight-member Council. The City Council is responsible, among other things, for passing ordinances, adopting the budget, appointing committees and hiring the City Manager and City Attorney. The City Manager is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the City Council, for overseeing the day-to-day operations of the City, and for hiring the heads of the City's departments. The Council members are elected to two-year staggered terms with three Council members elected every two years. Aldermen serve a maximum of three terms. The Mayor is elected to a two-year term and serves a maximum of two terms.

The City provides a full range of services, including police protection, fire protection, paramedic service, refuse disposal, commuter parking, compost center, recreation center, senior center, community parks, golf course, street maintenance, forestry, cemetery and a waterworks facility.

The financial reporting entity of The City of Lake Forest includes all City funds as well as its component unit, the Lake Forest Library. Component units are legally separate entities for which the primary government is financially accountable.

Each year the City of Lake Forest prepares an annual budget document. This plan contains the following sections: the budget message, summary table of anticipated revenues and expenditures for the fiscal year, operating budgets for each department, and the pay plan/personnel policies. The budget message highlights the significant expenditure events that will occur and the objectives to accomplish these events. It justifies the increases in capital expenditures and also lists the goals that are to be achieved during the budget year.

While the annual municipal budget represents the City's financial plan for expenditures over the course of the fiscal year, the annual Appropriation Ordinance is the formal legal mechanism by which the City Council authorizes the actual expenditure of funds budgeted in the annual budget. It appropriates specific sums of money by object and purpose of expenditure.

In addition, the Appropriation Ordinance provides for a 10% contingency in expenditures in an amount above those actually budgeted. Each separate fund includes an item labeled contingency, with an appropriate sum equivalent to 10% of the total funds budgeted. Even though there is a 10% contingency line item, the City Council and City staff follow the adopted budget as its spending guideline and not the Appropriation Ordinance. This practice has been followed for more than thirty years and has worked very efficiently as a mechanism to address unanticipated items that may arise throughout the fiscal year.

Budget-to-actual comparisons are provided for each individual governmental fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted. For the General Fund and Parks and Recreation Fund, this comparison is presented beginning on page 62 as required supplementary information as required by GASB Statement No. 34 for the General Fund and major special revenue funds. The Capital Improvements Fund, a major fund and for non-major governmental funds with appropriated annual budgets, this comparison is presented in the Other Supplementary Information section of this report, which starts on page 68.

Factors Affecting Financial Condition

Local Economy. The City of Lake Forest, like all communities, is continuing to face challenges brought on by the national economy but has developed mechanisms to mitigate the downturn. Statistically:

- Unemployment levels in Lake Forest are well below the levels for Lake County and the State of Illinois. For calendar year 2013, the City's annual average unemployment rate was estimated to be 7.1%, compared to 8.7% for Lake County and 9.2% for the State of Illinois.
- The consumer confidence index is closely monitored by economists because consumer spending accounts for 70% of the United States' economic activity. In August 2014, the index was 92.4, up from 90.3 in July, and up significantly compared to 81.5 in August of 2013. The index remains above 90, the minimum level associated with a healthy economy. An index above 100 signals growth.



As revenues declined in recent years due to national economic conditions, the City has proactively reduced operating expenses to ensure a balanced budget and compliance with the City's fiscal policies. Since personnel costs represent nearly 70% of the operating budget, it has been necessary to achieve costs savings through reduced personnel. In fiscal years (FY) 2009-2014, the City has reduced budgeted full time employees by 31 positions, returning the City's total employee count below FY1992 levels. FY2015 budgeted full-time positions remained the same as FY2014.

In February 2011, the City Council approved an organizational restructuring and Early Retirement Incentive (ERI) program which is offered and regulated by the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF). The State of Illinois passed a pension reform law effective January 1, 2011 which allows new hires without previous IMRF participation to join a Tier 2 pension plan which costs 38% less than the current plan. Twenty-six (26) employees participated in the ERI program, which is projected to generate net savings of \$4.5 million over the initial ten year period. The annual savings are being used to help balance the General Fund's annual budget through FY16 and to provide capital improvement funding. In December 2012, the City Council approved the use of excess fund balance reserves to pay off the ERI liability in its entirety, rather than amortizing over ten years as initially anticipated. This early payoff allowed the City to avoid \$1.8 million in interest costs over the amortization period.

Approximately half of the City's General Fund revenues come from property taxes, which continue to be a stable revenue source. The other major funding sources of sales tax, income tax, utility taxes and building permit revenues met or exceeded the FY2014 budget estimates. However, these revenues remain significantly lower than revenues received before the 2008 recession.

The financial condition of the State of Illinois continues to be a significant concern although the City has limited reliance on the State for direct funding. The State continues to be behind in making payments to the City for its share of the income tax, but legislation recently approved will minimize these delays in the future. The City is vigilant in monitoring any legislation that may be introduced that could have a negative impact on the City's budget and would vigorously oppose such legislation.

In order to assist the business community and enhance sales tax revenues, economic development initiatives are conducted through the Office of the City Manager. The City has enlisted the services of an Economic Development Coordinator who acts as a liaison between the City, Lake Forest/Lake Bluff Chamber of Commerce and the business districts in Lake Forest. The City is committed to attracting desired businesses and to promote the viability of the business districts. More information can be found

on the main page of the City's website under Economic Development. In September 2013, Lake Forest was proud to host the BMW Championship, which brought the top 70 professional golfers from around the world to the City as part of the PGA Tour playoffs for the FedEx Cup. The City actively embraced the event as a unique opportunity to market the community on an international stage. As testament to the success of the event, it was recently announced that the BMW Championship will return to Lake Forest in 2015. More than 130,000 spectators attended the 2013 event.

In an effort to proactively address budgetary issues that may arise throughout the year, City staff monitors revenues and expenses on a monthly basis. Monthly financial "flash" reports are provided to the City Council Finance Committee. City staff prepares five-year fund balance reports for all significant funds beginning in November and these are updated as necessary throughout the fiscal year.

In addition, the City follows the fiscal policy approved annually by the City Council. The Fiscal Policy is designed to establish guidelines for the fiscal stability of the City and to provide guidelines for the City's chief executive officer, the City Manager. Effective fiscal policy:

- Contributes significantly to the City's ability to insulate itself from fiscal crisis,
- Enhances short-term and long-term financial credit ability by helping to achieve the highest credit and bond ratings possible,
- Promotes long-term financial stability by establishing clear and consistent guidelines,
- Directs attention to the total financial picture of the City rather than single issue areas,
- Promotes the view of linking long-term financial planning with day-to-day operations, and
- Provides the Council and the citizens a framework for measuring the fiscal impact of government services against established fiscal parameters and guidelines.

In Fiscal Year 2014 the City Council adopted revisions to the Fiscal Policy effective for FY2015 to establish fund balance targets for each City fund. Previously, a formal fund balance target had only been designated for the General Fund. This change will ensure greater emphasis on maintaining healthy reserves to address contingencies or unanticipated expenditures.

Long–Term Financial Planning. The City is funding infrastructure expenditures primarily with the real estate transfer tax that was approved by a referendum. This real estate transfer tax is imposed on residential and commercial real estate transactions. The transfer tax of \$4.00 per \$1,000 of value is levied on the buyer of the real estate.

FY2014 real estate transfer tax revenue totaled \$1.7 million. Significant fluctuations occur in this revenue source due to changes in economic conditions, and more specifically the housing market. The City will remain conservative in projecting this revenue source and in spending monies on capital projects.

A Public Works Committee which consists of three City Council members was created to oversee capital improvement projects and programs. Annually in October, the Public Works Committee and city staff finalize the draft of the Five Year Capital Improvement Program. This draft is discussed at a City Council budget meeting, typically held in November.

The five-year fund balance forecasts prepared for major funds of the City each year as part of the budget development process assist the City in identifying budget challenges on the horizon and ensure that a proactive approach is taken to addressing these challenges.

In FY2014, the City Council and staff conducted a special long-term financial planning work session focused on the General Fund, Capital Improvements Fund and Water Fund. These discussions resulted in further deliberation and adoption of a new sanitation fee as well as restructuring of the water rates to address long-term capital needs. Both of these revenue enhancements were effective May 1, 2014.

Pension Benefits. Escalating costs for employee pension benefits will continue to pose financial challenges to the City. Sworn police and fire personnel receive retirement and disability benefits from the Police Pension Fund and Firefighters' Pension Fund, respectively. Both of these plans are defined

benefit, single-employer plans administered by boards of trustees. The defined benefits and employee contribution levels are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes and may only be amended by the Illinois General Assembly. Police participants are required to contribute 9.91% of their base salaries and fire participants are required to contribute 9.455% of their base salaries. The City is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to finance each plan as determined by an independent actuary. As of April 30, 2014, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the funded ratio for the Police Pension Plan is 56.2% and for the Firefighters' Pension Plan is 76.3%.

All other employees of the City who work over 1,000 hours per year are covered by the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), a statewide pension plan. Benefit provisions and funding requirements are established by State statutes and may only be changed by the Illinois General Assembly.

Employees participating are required to contribute 4.5% of their annual wages and the City is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund the coverage of its employees in the plan. As of December 31, 2013, the funded ratio for IMRF is 73.9%, excluding the actuarial accrued liability for retirees which is 100% funded.

In early 2010, a bill was signed by the Governor with an effective date of January 1, 2011, approving a "two-tier" system, where current employees keep their existing pension plans, but new hires will join a less expensive new system. IMRF was included in the bill but not the Police and Firefighters' pension plans. By the end of 2010, the Illinois General Assembly approved police and firefighter pension reform legislation effective January 1, 2011. The law does not affect the pensions of currently employed police officers and firefighters - only those hired after January 1, 2011. Although little of the cost savings from both bills will be seen immediately, it does provide the City long-term financial relief.

In anticipation of implementation of GASB Statement No. 67, *Financial Reporting for Pension Plans*, and No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, the City has made adjustments to the mortality table and interest rate assumptions for its police and fire pension fund actuarial valuations. These changes have reduced the funded ratio but are intended to put the City in an even stronger position when implementing the new standards in FY2015 and FY2016. These changes are in addition to historically overfunding the annual pension cost as determined by the independent actuary.

Additional information on the City's pension arrangements and other postemployment benefits may be found in Note 9 of the financial statements.

Major Initiatives

The City is committed to maintaining the quality of life and the preservation of the character and heritage of Lake Forest. The City must continue to adhere to its prudent financial management practices and remain focused on sustaining long-term financial stability. For FY2014, the most significant initiatives were as follows:

- The City and Conway Farms Golf Club hosted the 2013 BMW Golf Tournament which was recognized as the top professional golf tournament in 2013 and providing the City international exposure.
- The City collaborated with three neighboring communities in exploring operational service enhancements and cost savings through central dispatching. Implementation of consolidated dispatch will occur in FY2015 with projected annual savings exceeding \$350,000 annually.
- City staff worked with the Property and Public Land Committee to begin the process of selecting a
 preferred developer to partner with the City in redeveloping the 10-acre Laurel Avenue site, the
 previous location of the City's municipal services facility. The preferred developer has recently been
 announced and it is anticipated that construction will begin 2nd quarter 2015.

- The City launched a new website designed to provide easier access to information about City programs.
- Plan reviews and approvals have been completed for the Northwestern Lake Forest Hospital expansion project, which will include construction of a brand new hospital facility.
- Capital expenditures in Fiscal Year 2014 included street improvements (\$1.9 million), Year 1 of the Emerald Ash Borer tree removal and replacement program (\$289,000), Phase 1 of the Forest Park improvement project (\$800,000), Route 60 beautification (\$221,520), and Water/Sanitary Sewer capital improvements (\$1.5 million).

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to The City of Lake Forest for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2013. This was the thirty-fifth (35th) consecutive year that The City of Lake Forest has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

We would like to express our appreciation to all members of the Finance Department who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. We would also like to thank the Mayor, members of the City Council and the Audit Committee for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the City in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

Kalun AR Ku

Robert R. Kiely, Jr.

City Manager

Elizabeth A. Holleb **Finance Director**

Elizabeth a. Holleb



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Lake Forest Illinois

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

April 30, 2013

Executive Director/CEO

CITY OF LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

List of Principal Officials

Year Ended April 30, 2014

LEGISLATIVE

City Council

Donald P. Schoenheider, Mayor

George A. Pandaleon Stanford Tack

Kent E. Novit John Reisenberg

Catherine A. Waldeck Robert T. Palmer

David Moore Michael R. Adelman

AUDIT COMMITTEE

Michelle Moreno, Chairman

Lucinda Baier

Andrew Marwede

Amy Krebs

Andrew Logan

George A. Pandaleon, Alderman (ex-officio)

Donald P. Schoenheider, Mayor (ex-officio)

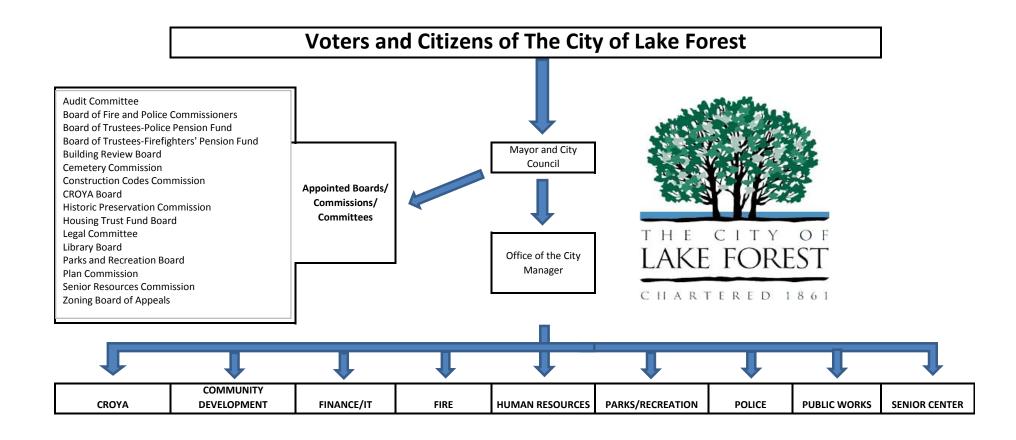
EXECUTIVE

Robert R. Kiely, Jr., City Manager

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Elizabeth Holleb, Director of Finance

Diane Hall, Assistant Finance Director



FINANCIAL SECTION

Independent Auditor's Report



Independent Auditor's Report

Honorable Mayor, City Council, and City Manager City of Lake Forest, Illinois

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Lake Forest, Illinois, as of and for the year ended April 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Lake Forest, Illinois, as of April 30, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 13 to the financial statements, during the year ended April 30, 2014 the City implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 65, *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*, which required a restatement of opening net position of \$259,530. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis (pages 3 - 15), budgetary comparison information (pages 62 - 63), and pension and OPEB information (pages 64 - 66) be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The Other Supplementary Information (pages 68 – 121), the Introductory Section and the Statistical Section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Other Supplementary Information, consisting of combining and individual fund statements and schedules, discretely presented component unit statements and debt service schedules, is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Other Supplementary Information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The Introductory Section and Statistical Section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Schaumburg, Illinois October 16, 2014

McGladry CCP

The City of Lake Forest's (the City) management's discussion and analysis is designed to (1) assist the reader in focusing on significant financial issues, (2) provide an overview of the City's financial activity, (3) identify changes in the City's financial position (its ability to address the next and subsequent year's challenges), (4) identify any material deviations from the financial plan (the approved budget), and (5) identify individual fund issues or concerns.

Since the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is designed to focus on the current year's activities, resulting changes and currently known facts, please read it in conjunction with the Transmittal Letter (beginning on page v) and the City's financial statements (beginning on page 16).

Financial Highlights

- The City's net position increased by \$.3 million during the fiscal year ending April 30, 2014 (FY14). The
 governmental net position increased by nearly \$309,000 and the business-type activities net position
 increased by \$23,000.
- The governmental activities revenue decreased by \$.4 million (< 1.0%) due primarily to the expiration of a Tax Increment Financing (TIF) district in FY13, resulting in reduced property tax revenue. The expenses decreased by \$2.9 million (5.6%) due to a \$2.6 million surplus distribution in FY13 related to the termination of the West Lake Forest TIF district and \$2.7 million paid from fund balance reserves in FY13 to pay off the Early Retirement Incentive (ERI) program liability and avoid interest costs in future years. The transfers were unchanged.
- The business-type activities revenue decreased by \$1.0 million and expenses decreased by \$.7 million due to weather conditions favorably impacting water sales and the ERI liability repayment in FY13. The transfers were unchanged.
- The total cost of all City programs decreased from \$61.4 million in FY13 to \$57.8 million in FY14 –
 largely attributable to \$5.3 million in one-time FY13 payments discussed above.

USING THE FINANCIAL SECTION OF THE COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL REPORT

The financial statement's focus is on both the City as a whole (government-wide) and on the major individual funds. Both perspectives (government-wide and major fund) allow the user to address relevant questions, broaden a basis for comparison (year to year or government to government) and enhance the City's accountability.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (see pages 16-17) are designed to be corporate-like in that all governmental and business-type activities are consolidated into columns which add to a total for the Primary Government. The focus of the Statement of Net Position (the Unrestricted Net Position) is designed to be similar to bottom line results for the City and its governmental and business-type activities. This statement combines and consolidates governmental fund's current financial resources (short-term spendable resources) with capital assets and long term obligations using the accrual basis of accounting and economic resources measurement focus.

The Statement of Activities (see page 17) is focused on both the gross and net cost of various activities (including governmental and business-type), which are supported by the government's general taxes and other resources. This is intended to summarize and simplify the user's analysis of the cost of various governmental services and/or subsidy to various business-type activities.

The Governmental Activities reflect the City's basic services, including highways and streets, sanitation, culture and recreation, public safety and general government. Property taxes, sales tax, income taxes and local utility taxes finance the majority of these services. The Business-type Activities reflect private sector type operations (Waterworks and Sewerage, Golf) where the fee for service is intended to cover all or most of the costs of operation, including depreciation.

Fund Financial Statements

Traditional users of governmental financial statements will find the Fund Financial Statements presentation more familiar. The focus is on Major Funds, rather than fund types.

The Governmental Major Funds (see pages 18 and 20) presentation is presented on a sources and uses of liquid resources basis. This is the manner in which the financial plan (the budget) is typically developed. The flow and availability of liquid resources is a clear and appropriate focus of any analysis of a government. Funds are established for various purposes and the Fund Financial Statement allows the demonstration of sources and uses and/or budgeting compliance associated therewith.

The Fund Financial Statements also allow the government to address its Fiduciary Funds (Police Pension, Firefighters' Pension, Cemetery Trust, and Special Assessment Funds). While these Funds represent trust responsibilities of the government, these assets are restricted in purpose and do not represent discretionary assets of the government. Therefore, these assets are not presented as part of the Government-Wide Financial Statements.

While the Business-type Activities column on the Business-type Fund Financial Statements (see pages 22 - 23) is essentially the same as the Business-type column on the Government-Wide Financial Statement, the Governmental Major Funds Total column requires a reconciliation because of the different measurement focus (current financial resources versus total economic resources) which is reflected on the page following each statement (see pages 19 and 21). The flow of current financial resources will reflect debt proceeds and inter-fund transfers as other financing sources as well as capital expenditures and debt principal payments as expenditures. The reconciliation will eliminate these transactions and incorporate the capital assets and long-term obligations (bonds and others) into the Governmental Activities column (in the Government-wide statements).

Infrastructure Assets

Historically, a government's largest group of assets (infrastructure – roads, bridges, storm sewers, etc.) were not reported nor depreciated in governmental financial statements. Generally accepted accounting principles now require that these assets be valued and reported within the Governmental Activities column of the government-wide Statements. Additionally, the government must elect to either (1) depreciate these assets over their estimated useful life or (2) develop a system of asset management designed to maintain the service delivery potential to near perpetuity. If the government develops the asset management system (the modified approach) which periodically (at least every third year) by category measures and demonstrates its maintenance of locally established levels of service standards, the government may record its cost of maintenance in lieu of depreciation. The City has chosen to depreciate assets over their useful life. If a road project is considered maintenance — a recurring cost that does not extend the road's original useful life or expand its capacity — the cost of the project will be expensed. An "overlay" of a road will be considered maintenance whereas a "rebuild" of a road will be capitalized.

4

(Continued)

GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT

Statement of Net Position

The City's combined net position increased by \$.3 million for FY14 – from \$270.4 million (restated) to \$270.7 million. The analysis following will look at net position and net expenses of governmental and business-type activities separately. The total net position for the governmental activities increased by \$.3 million from \$224.5 million (restated) to \$224.8 million. The business-type activities net position increased by \$23,000 from \$45.879 million (restated) to \$45.902 million. Table 1 reflects the condensed Statement of Net Position compared to FY13 (as restated). Table 2 will focus on the changes in net position of the governmental and business-type activities.

Table 1
Statement of Net Position
As of April 30 2014 and 2013
(in millions)

	Governr	nental	Busines	s-Type	Total Primary			
_	Activi	ties	Activi	ties	Govern	ment		
_	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013		
Current and Other Assets	\$73.5	\$68.8	\$10.8	\$10.8	\$84.3	\$79.6		
Capital Assets	220.0	224.6	54.8	56.5	274.8	281.1		
Total Assets	293.5	293.4	65.6	67.3	359.1	360.7		
Deferred Outflows	0.1	0.2	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.2		
Long- Term Liabilities	38.0	39.3	19.7	21.6	57.7	60.9		
Other Liabilities	6.6	6.3	8.0	0.8	58.6	7.1		
Total Liabilities	44.6	45.6	20.5	22.4	65.1	68.0		
Deferred Inflows	24.2	23.5	0.0	0.0	24.2	23.5		
Net Position:								
Net Investment in								
Capital Assets	184.3	187.5	36.2	36.1	220.5	223.6		
Restricted	16.8	16.1	0.0	0.0	16.8	16.1		
Unrestricted	23.7	20.9	9.7	9.8	33.4	30.7		
Total Net Position	\$224.8	\$224.5	\$45.9	\$45.9	\$270.7	\$270.4		

For more detailed information see the Statement of Net Position (page 16).

Normal Impacts

There are six basic (normal) transactions that will affect the comparability of the Statement of Net Position summary presentation.

Net Results of Activities will impact (increase/decrease) current assets and unrestricted net position.

Borrowing for Capital will increase current assets and long-term debt.

Spending Borrowed Proceeds on New Capital will reduce current assets and increase capital assets. There is a second impact, an increase in capital assets and an increase in related net debt which will not change the net investment in capital assets.

Spending of Non-borrowed Current Assets on New Capital will (a) reduce current assets and increase capital assets and (b) will reduce unrestricted net position and increase net investment in capital assets.

5

(Continued)

Principal Payment on Debt will (a) reduce current assets and reduce long-term debt; and (b) reduce unrestricted net position and increase net investment in capital assets.

Reduction of Capital Assets through Depreciation will reduce capital assets and net investment in capital assets.

Current Year Impacts

The City's \$.3 million increase in combined net position (which is the City's bottom line) was the result of the governmental activities net position increasing by \$.3 million and the business-type activities net position increasing by \$23,000.

The governmental activities total assets increased by \$.1 million and the governmental activities total liabilities decreased by \$1.0 million (2.2%). With the implementation of GASB Statement No. 65, *Items Previously Recorded as Assets and Liabilities*, property taxes receivable previously reported as deferred revenue are now shown as deferred inflows of resources and increased \$.7 million. The change in total assets is small but reflects a reduction in capital assets that occurred primarily due to depreciation on capital assets significantly exceeding additions, offset by a similar increase in current and other assets due to an increase in cash and investments. The decrease in total liabilities reflects the scheduled retirement of general obligation bonds, net of the issuance of new debt to refund existing bonds. See additional information in the Debt Outstanding section of the MD&A.

Net investment in capital assets decreased due to depreciation exceeding additions and unrestricted net position increased by \$2.8 million.

The net position of business-type activities increased by \$23,000, from \$45.879 million to \$45.902 million. The primary change in assets of the business-type activities was a decrease in capital assets due to depreciation expense exceeding capital additions by \$1.7 million.

Long-term liabilities decreased by \$1.9 million due to scheduled maturities of debt obligations. The unrestricted net position decreased from \$9.8 million to \$9.7 million. The majority of the unrestricted net position can be used by the City to finance water and sewer operations. The City has a policy of maintaining 33% of revenue plus one year's debt service plus \$500,000 as a reserve in its water fund. The annual operating cost for this program is approximately \$6.9 million per year and interest expense on bonds is \$.6 million.

Changes in Net Position

The City's combined change in net position was an increase of \$.3 million from FY13. The City's total revenues decreased by \$1.4 million due in large part to a TIF district expiring in FY13 resulting in reduced property tax revenue. The City's cost of all programs decreased by \$3.6 million, largely attributable to one-time payments in FY13 due to the termination of the TIF district and the early payoff of the ERI liability from reserves.

The chart on the following page compares the revenue and expenses for the current and previous fiscal year.

6

(Continued)

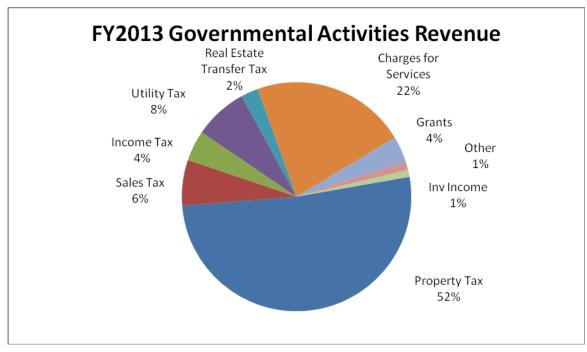
Table 2
Changes in Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2014 and 2013
(in millions)

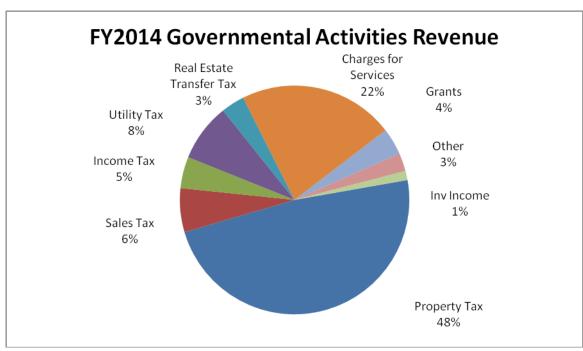
Grants and Contributions 1.1 1.8 1.1 1. 2. <t< th=""><th></th><th>Governr Activi</th><th></th><th>Busines: Activi</th><th></th><th>Total P Govern</th><th>-</th></t<>		Governr Activi		Busines: Activi		Total P Govern	-
Program Revenue \$10.8 \$10.9 \$8.9 \$9.9 \$19.7 \$20. Grants and Contributions Operating 1.1 1.8 1.1 1. Operating 1.1 1.8 1.1 1. Capital 0.8 0.0 0.8 0. General Revenue Property Taxes 23.7 25.1 23.7 25. Other Taxes 12.1 10.7 12.1 10. Other 0.7 1.1 0.7 1. Total Revenue 49.2 49.6 8.9 9.9 58.1 59. EXPENSES Sovernmental Activities Seneral Government 12.3 16.2 12.3 16. Highways and Streets 7.8 7.5 2.5 2.6 2. Sanitation 2.6 2.5 2.6 2. Culture and Recreation 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 Public Safety 14.4 13.7 14.4 13. Interest		2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
Charges for Services \$10.8 \$10.9 \$8.9 \$9.9 \$19.7 \$20. Grants and Contributions Operating 1.1 1.8 1.1 1. <td< td=""><td>REVENUE</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	REVENUE						
Grants and Contributions Operating 1.1 1.8 1.1 1. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 1. 1. 0. 7. 1. 1. 0. 7. 1. 1. 0. 7. 1. 1. 0. 7. 1. 1. 0. 7. 1.	Program Revenue						
Operating Capital 1.1 1.8 1.1 1. Capital 0.8 0.0 0.8 0. General Revenue Property Taxes 23.7 25.1 23.7 25. Other Taxes 12.1 10.7 12.1 10. Other 0.7 1.1 0.7 1. Total Revenue 49.2 49.6 8.9 9.9 58.1 59. EXPENSES Governmental Activities General Government 12.3 16.2 12.3 16. Highways and Streets 7.8 7.5 7.8 7. Sanitation 2.6 2.5 2.6 2. Culture and Recreation 10.4 10.4 10.4 10. Public Safety 14.4 13.7 14.4 13. Interest 1.3 1.4 1.3 1. Business-Type Activities 7.5 8.3 7.5 8. Golf 1.5 1.4 1.5	Charges for Services	\$10.8	\$10.9	\$8.9	\$9.9	\$19.7	\$20.8
Capital 0.8 0.0 0.8 0. General Revenue Property Taxes 23.7 25.1 23.7 25. Other Taxes 12.1 10.7 12.1 10. Other 0.7 1.1 0.7 1. Total Revenue 49.2 49.6 8.9 9.9 58.1 59. EXPENSES Sovernmental Activities General Government 12.3 16.2 12.3 16. Highways and Streets 7.8 7.5 7.8 7. Sanitation 2.6 2.5 2.6 2. Culture and Recreation 10.4 10.4 10.4 10. Public Safety 14.4 13.7 14.4 13. 1. Interest 1.3 1.4 1.3 1. Water and Sewer 7.5 8.3 7.5 8. Golf 1.5 1.4 1.5 1. Total Expenses 48.8 51.7 9.0 9.7 57.8 61. Excess before Transfers 0.4 (2.1) (0.1)<	Grants and Contributions						
General Revenue Property Taxes 23.7 25.1 23.7 25. Other Taxes 12.1 10.7 12.1 10. Other 0.7 1.1 0.7 1. Total Revenue 49.2 49.6 8.9 9.9 58.1 59. EXPENSES Governmental Activities General Government 12.3 16.2 12.3 16. Highways and Streets 7.8 7.5 7.8 7. Sanitation 2.6 2.5 2.6 2. Culture and Recreation 10.4 10.4 10.4 10. Public Safety 14.4 13.7 14.4 13. Interest 1.3 1.4 1.3 1. Business-Type Activities Water and Sewer 7.5 8.3 7.5 8. Golf 1.5 1.4 1.5 1. Total Expenses 48.8 51.7 9.0 9.7 57.8 61.	Operating	1.1	1.8			1.1	1.8
Property Taxes 23.7 25.1 23.7 25. Other Taxes 12.1 10.7 12.1 10. Other 0.7 1.1 0.7 1. Total Revenue 49.2 49.6 8.9 9.9 58.1 59. EXPENSES Governmental Activities General Government 12.3 16.2 12.3 16. Highways and Streets 7.8 7.5 7.8 7. Sanitation 2.6 2.5 2.6 2. Culture and Recreation 10.4 10.4 10.4 10. Public Safety 14.4 13.7 14.4 13. Interest 1.3 1.4 1.3 1. Business-Type Activities Water and Sewer 7.5 8.3 7.5 8. Golf 1.5 1.4 1.5 1. Total Expenses 48.8 51.7 9.0 9.7 57.8 61. Excess before Transfers 0.4	Capital	0.8	0.0			8.0	0.0
Other Taxes 12.1 10.7 12.1 10. Other 0.7 1.1 0.7 1. Total Revenue 49.2 49.6 8.9 9.9 58.1 59. EXPENSES Governmental Activities General Government 12.3 16.2 12.3 16. Highways and Streets 7.8 7.5 7.8 7. Sanitation 2.6 2.5 2.6 2. Culture and Recreation 10.4 10.4 10.4 10. Public Safety 14.4 13.7 14.4 13. Interest 1.3 1.4 1.3 1. Business-Type Activities 7.5 8.3 7.5 8. Water and Sewer 7.5 8.3 7.5 8. Golf 1.5 1.4 1.5 1. Total Expenses 48.8 51.7 9.0 9.7 57.8 61. Excess before Transfers 0.4 (2.1)	General Revenue						
Other 0.7 1.1 0.7 1. Total Revenue 49.2 49.6 8.9 9.9 58.1 59. EXPENSES Governmental Activities 8.9 9.9 58.1 59. Governmental Activities 8.9 9.9 58.1 59. Governmental Activities 8.2 8.2 12.3 16. Highways and Streets 7.8 7.5 7.8 7. Sanitation 2.6 2.5 2.6 2. Culture and Recreation 10.4 10.4 10.4 10. Public Safety 14.4 13.7 14.4 13. Interest 1.3 1.4 1.3 1. Business-Type Activities 8.3 7.5 8. Water and Sewer 7.5 8.3 7.5 8. Golf 1.5 1.4 1.5 1. Total Expenses 48.8 51.7 9.0 9.7 57.8 61.	Property Taxes	23.7	25.1			23.7	25.1
Total Revenue 49.2 49.6 8.9 9.9 58.1 59. EXPENSES Governmental Activities General Government 12.3 16.2 12.3 16. Highways and Streets 7.8 7.5 7.8 7. Sanitation 2.6 2.5 2.6 2. Culture and Recreation 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 Public Safety 14.4 13.7 14.4 13. Interest 1.3 1.4 1.3 1. Business-Type Activities Water and Sewer 7.5 8.3 7.5 8. Golf 1.5 1.4 1.5 1. Total Expenses 48.8 51.7 9.0 9.7 57.8 61. Excess before Transfers 0.4 (2.1) (0.1) 0.2 0.3 (1. Transfers In (out) (0.1) (0.1) 0.1 0.1 0.0 0. Change in Net Position 0.3 (2.2)<	Other Taxes	12.1	10.7			12.1	10.7
Covernmental Activities General Government 12.3 16.2 12.3 16.2 12.3 16.2 12.3 16.2 12.3 16.2 12.3 16.2 12.3 16.2 12.3 16.2 12.3 16.2 12.3 16.2 12.3 16.2 12.3 16.2 12.3 16.2 12.3 16.2 12.3 16.2 12.3 16.2 12.3 16.2 12.3 16.2 12.3 17.8 17	Other	0.7	1.1			0.7	1.1
Governmental Activities General Government 12.3 16.2 12.3 16. Highways and Streets 7.8 7.5 7.8 7. Sanitation 2.6 2.5 2.6 2. Culture and Recreation 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 Public Safety 14.4 13.7 14.4 13. Interest 1.3 1.4 1.3 1.3 1. Business-Type Activities Vater and Sewer 7.5 8.3 7.5 8. Golf 1.5 1.4 1.5 1. Total Expenses 48.8 51.7 9.0 9.7 57.8 61. Excess before Transfers 0.4 (2.1) (0.1) 0.2 0.3 (1. Transfers In (out) (0.1) (0.1) 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.0 0. Change in Net Position 0.3 (2.2) 0.0 0.3 0.3 (1. Net Position - Beginning* 224.5 226.7 45.9 45.6 270.4 272.	Total Revenue	49.2	49.6	8.9	9.9	58.1	59.5
General Government 12.3 16.2 12.3 16. Highways and Streets 7.8 7.5 7.8 7. Sanitation 2.6 2.5 2.6 2. Culture and Recreation 10.4 10.4 10.4 10.4 Public Safety 14.4 13.7 14.4 13. Interest 1.3 1.4 1.3 1. Business-Type Activities 7.5 8.3 7.5 8. Water and Sewer 7.5 8.3 7.5 8. Golf 1.5 1.4 1.5 1. Total Expenses 48.8 51.7 9.0 9.7 57.8 61. Excess before Transfers 0.4 (2.1) (0.1) 0.2 0.3 (1. Transfers In (out) (0.1) (0.1) 0.1 0.1 0.0 0. Change in Net Position 0.3 (2.2) 0.0 0.3 0.3 (1. Net Position - Beginning* 224.5	EXPENSES						
Highways and Streets 7.8 7.5 7.8 7. Sanitation 2.6 2.5 2.6 2. Culture and Recreation 10.4 10.4 10.4 10. Public Safety 14.4 13.7 14.4 13. Interest 1.3 1.4 1.3 1. Business-Type Activities Vater and Sewer 7.5 8.3 7.5 8. Golf 1.5 1.4 1.5 1. Total Expenses 48.8 51.7 9.0 9.7 57.8 61. Excess before Transfers 0.4 (2.1) (0.1) 0.2 0.3 (1. Transfers In (out) (0.1) (0.1) 0.1 0.1 0.0 0. Change in Net Position 0.3 (2.2) 0.0 0.3 0.3 (1. Net Position - Beginning* 224.5 226.7 45.9 45.6 270.4 272.	Governmental Activities						
Sanitation 2.6 2.5 2.6 2. Culture and Recreation 10.4 10.4 10.4 10. Public Safety 14.4 13.7 14.4 13. Interest 1.3 1.4 1.3 1. Business-Type Activities 7.5 8.3 7.5 8. Golf 1.5 1.4 1.5 1. Total Expenses 48.8 51.7 9.0 9.7 57.8 61. Excess before Transfers 0.4 (2.1) (0.1) 0.2 0.3 (1. Transfers In (out) (0.1) (0.1) 0.1 0.1 0.0 0. Change in Net Position 0.3 (2.2) 0.0 0.3 0.3 (1. Net Position - Beginning* 224.5 226.7 45.9 45.6 270.4 272.	General Government	12.3	16.2			12.3	16.2
Culture and Recreation 10.4 13. 11.4 13. 11.3 1. 1	Highways and Streets	7.8	7.5			7.8	7.5
Public Safety Interest 14.4 13.7 14.4 13. Interest 14.4 14.3 15.3 14.3 15.3 14.3 15.3 14.3 15.3 15.3 14.4 15.3 15.3 14.3 15.3 14.3 15.3 14.3 15.3 14.3 15.3 14.3 15.3 14.4 15.3 15.3 14.4 15.3 14.4 15.3 14.4 15.3 14.4 15.5 14.4 15.5 14.4 15.5 14.4 15.5 14.4 15.5 14.4 15.5 14.4 15.5 14.4 15.5 14.4 15.5 14.4 15.5 14.4 15.5 <td>Sanitation</td> <td>2.6</td> <td>2.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2.6</td> <td>2.5</td>	Sanitation	2.6	2.5			2.6	2.5
Interest 1.3 1.4 1.3 1. Business-Type Activities 7.5 8.3 7.5 8. Water and Sewer 7.5 8.3 7.5 8. Golf 1.5 1.4 1.5 1. Total Expenses 48.8 51.7 9.0 9.7 57.8 61. Excess before Transfers 0.4 (2.1) (0.1) 0.2 0.3 (1. Transfers In (out) (0.1) (0.1) 0.1 0.1 0.0 0. Change in Net Position 0.3 (2.2) 0.0 0.3 0.3 (1. Net Position - Beginning* 224.5 226.7 45.9 45.6 270.4 272.	Culture and Recreation	10.4	10.4			10.4	10.4
Business-Type Activities Water and Sewer 7.5 8.3 7.5 8. Golf 1.5 1.4 1.5 1. Total Expenses 48.8 51.7 9.0 9.7 57.8 61. Excess before Transfers 0.4 (2.1) (0.1) 0.2 0.3 (1. Transfers In (out) (0.1) (0.1) 0.1 0.1 0.0 0. Change in Net Position 0.3 (2.2) 0.0 0.3 0.3 (1. Net Position - Beginning* 224.5 226.7 45.9 45.6 270.4 272.	Public Safety	14.4	13.7			14.4	13.7
Water and Sewer 7.5 8.3 7.5 8. Golf 1.5 1.4 1.5 1. Total Expenses 48.8 51.7 9.0 9.7 57.8 61. Excess before Transfers 0.4 (2.1) (0.1) 0.2 0.3 (1. Transfers In (out) (0.1) (0.1) 0.1 0.1 0.0 0. Change in Net Position 0.3 (2.2) 0.0 0.3 0.3 (1. Net Position - Beginning* 224.5 226.7 45.9 45.6 270.4 272.	Interest	1.3	1.4			1.3	1.4
Golf 1.5 1.4 1.5 1. Total Expenses 48.8 51.7 9.0 9.7 57.8 61. Excess before Transfers 0.4 (2.1) (0.1) 0.2 0.3 (1. Transfers In (out) (0.1) (0.1) 0.1 0.1 0.0 0. Change in Net Position 0.3 (2.2) 0.0 0.3 0.3 (1. Net Position - Beginning* 224.5 226.7 45.9 45.6 270.4 272.	Business-Type Activities						
Total Expenses 48.8 51.7 9.0 9.7 57.8 61. Excess before Transfers 0.4 (2.1) (0.1) 0.2 0.3 (1. Transfers In (out) (0.1) (0.1) 0.1 0.1 0.0 0. Change in Net Position 0.3 (2.2) 0.0 0.3 0.3 (1. Net Position - Beginning* 224.5 226.7 45.9 45.6 270.4 272.	Water and Sewer			7.5	8.3	7.5	8.3
Excess before Transfers 0.4 (2.1) (0.1) 0.2 0.3 (1. Transfers In (out) (0.1) (0.1) 0.1 0.1 0.0 0. Change in Net Position 0.3 (2.2) 0.0 0.3 0.3 (1. Net Position - Beginning* 224.5 226.7 45.9 45.6 270.4 272.	Golf			1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4
Transfers In (out) (0.1) (0.1) 0.1 0.1 0.0 0. Change in Net Position 0.3 (2.2) 0.0 0.3 0.3 (1. Net Position - Beginning* 224.5 226.7 45.9 45.6 270.4 272.	Total Expenses	48.8	51.7	9.0	9.7	57.8	61.4
Transfers In (out) (0.1) (0.1) 0.1 0.1 0.0 0. Change in Net Position 0.3 (2.2) 0.0 0.3 0.3 (1. Net Position - Beginning* 224.5 226.7 45.9 45.6 270.4 272.	Excess before Transfers	0.4	(2.1)	(0.1)	0.2	0.3	(1.9)
Change in Net Position 0.3 (2.2) 0.0 0.3 0.3 (1. Net Position - Beginning* 224.5 226.7 45.9 45.6 270.4 272.	Transfers In (out)	(0.1)	(0.1)			0.0	0.0
Net Position - Beginning* 224.5 226.7 45.9 45.6 270.4 272.	` ,	0.3	` '	0.0	0.3	0.3	(1.9)
	Net Position - Beginning*	224.5		45.9	45.6	270.4	272.3
11011 00111011 =1101119	Net Position - Ending	\$224.8	\$224.5	\$45.9	\$45.9	\$270.7	\$270.4

^{*} Restated

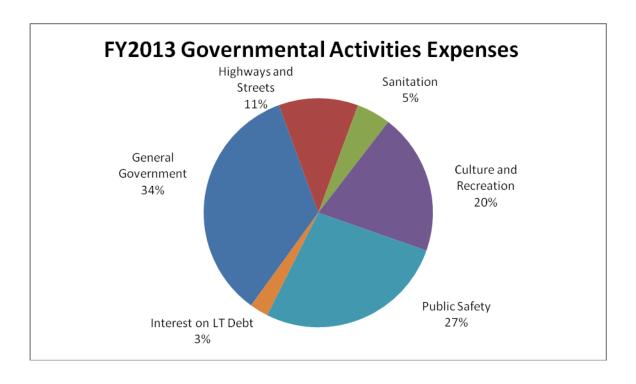
7

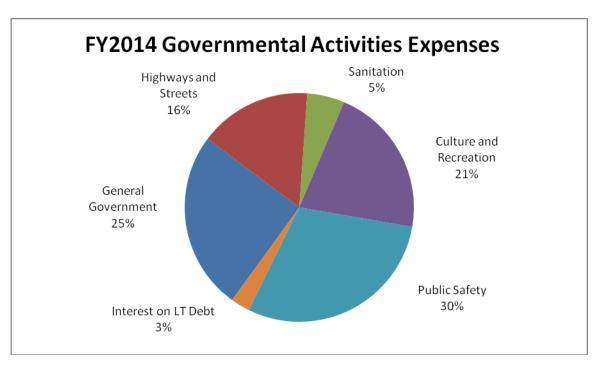
^{*} Net Position – Beginning is restated for implementation of GASB 65 (see Note 13 for detail).





8





Normal Impacts

There are eight basic impacts on revenues and expenses as reflected below.

Revenues

Economic Condition can reflect a declining, stable or growing economic environment and has a substantial impact on state income, sales and utility tax revenue as well as public spending habits for building permits, elective user fees and volumes of consumption.

Increase/Decrease in City approved rates – while certain tax rates are set by statute, the City Council has authority to impose and periodically increase/decrease rates (water, sewer, building fees, etc.).

Changing Patterns in Intergovernmental and Grant Revenue (both recurring and non-recurring) – certain recurring revenues (state shared revenues, etc.) may experience significant changes periodically while non-recurring (or one-time) grants are less predictable and often distorting in their impact on year to year comparisons.

Market Impacts on Investment income – investment income on the City's investment portfolio may fluctuate based on market conditions.

Expenses

Introduction of New Programs – within the functional expense categories (Public Safety, Highways and Streets, General Government, etc.), individual programs may be added or deleted to meet changing community needs.

Increase/Decrease in Authorized Personnel – changes in service demand may cause the City Council to increase/decrease authorized staffing. Staffing costs (salary and related benefits) represent nearly 70% of the City's general fund operating costs.

Salary Increases (annual adjustments and merit) – the ability to attract and retain human and intellectual resources requires the City to strive to approach a competitive salary range position in the marketplace.

Inflation – while overall inflation appears to be reasonably modest, the City is a major consumer of certain commodities such as supplies, fuels and parts. Some functions may experience unusual commodity specific increases.

Current Year Impacts

Governmental Activities

Revenue

For the fiscal year ended April 30, 2014, revenues from governmental activities totaled \$49.2 million, down from \$49.6 compared to FY13. The single greatest factor resulting in the change between FY13 and FY14 was a \$1.4 million decline in property tax revenues resulting from a Tax Increment Financing (TIF) district expiring in FY13. Property tax revenue continues to be the City's single largest revenue source, contributing \$23.7 million (48%) of governmental activities revenue.

Property tax revenues combined with sales tax, the local utility tax, shared state income tax and real estate transfer tax revenues total \$35.8 million and represent 70% of the total governmental activities revenue.

The real estate transfer tax became effective July 5, 2006 with a 58% voter approval via referendum. The tax is imposed upon buyers of any residential or commercial real estate at a rate of \$4.00 per \$1,000 of value. The revenue is used strictly to improve the City's infrastructure. The City's 2013 equalized assessed valuation decreased 5.2% to \$2,253,547,404. Although the City became a home rule

municipality in November 2004, the City still follows the Illinois Property Tax Extension Limitation Laws (PTELL), otherwise known as the tax cap.

Investment income increased by \$0.2 million (\$0.5 million to \$0.7 million). The City's strategy for investing did not change.

Expenses

For the fiscal year ended April 30, 2014, expenses for governmental activities totaled \$48.8 million, a decrease of \$2.9 million. This decrease is due to two one-time events occurring in FY13 reported as General Government expenses and resulting in the \$3.9 million decrease in this category. First, the City terminated the West Lake Forest TIF district resulting in a \$2.6 million surplus distribution to impacted taxing districts. Second, the City elected to use fund balance reserves to pay off its liability associated with the Early Retirement Incentive (ERI) program, thereby avoiding future interest costs. Overall, the City has experienced a reduction in personnel expenses as a result of reducing headcount. The ERI program has allowed for a reduction in the number of personnel, as well as the replacement of long-tenured personnel with new employees that have lower salaries and lower cost pensions due to the two-tier pension system.

The City's highways and streets expense category increased by \$.3 million (4%) while sanitation expenses increased \$.1 million (4%) and public safety expenses increased \$.7 million (5%). All of these increases were due to personnel cost increases.

With high demand for skilled employees in both the public and private sectors in this region, it is important that the City provide competitive compensation levels for our employees. The FY14 expenses included funding for the City's performance based employee compensation package plus a 2.5% general salary adjustment.

Business-type Activities

Revenue

Total revenue for the business-type activities decreased by \$1.0 million due to weather conditions favorably impacting water sales in FY13.

Expenses

The City's business-type activity expenses decreased by \$.7 million or 7%. The decrease occurred in the water fund due to its portion of the ERI liability repayment in FY13.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS

Governmental Funds

At April 30, 2014, the governmental funds (as presented on the balance sheet on page 18) reported a combined fund balance of \$35.2 million which is a 10% increase from the beginning of the year (\$32.0 million). Of the total fund balance of \$35.2 million, \$33.0 million is available for continuing City services and capital projects. The unassigned fund balance of the General Fund at April 30, 2014 is \$14.5 million, which is a \$3.5 million (31.8%) increase over the prior year.

Major Governmental Funds

The General Fund is the City's primary operating fund and the largest source of day-to-day service delivery. The total Fund Balance of the General Fund increased by \$2.9 million or 19.4% from FY13 (\$14.7 million to \$17.6 million). The General Fund revenues increased by \$.9 million (2.9%) and the expenditures decreased by \$.8 million (2.8%) due to the early payoff of the ERI liability in FY13. Excluding this one-time payment, expenditures increased by \$1.1 million (4%) compared to the prior year, largely driven by personnel cost increases. The excess of revenues over expenditures (before transfers) for FY14 of \$5.2 million compared favorably to the \$3.4 million in FY13. The other financing sources (uses) decreased by \$0.1 million from \$(2.4) million to \$(2.3) million.

Primary revenue fluctuations between FY13 and FY14 were increases in property taxes and charges for services. Although the City became a home rule unit in November 2004, the City still follows the Illinois Property Tax Extension Limitation Laws (PTELL), otherwise known as the tax cap. The 2012 levy extension (FY14 revenue) allowed for a 3.0% CPI factor as well as new equalized assessed valuation growth. Due to the expiration of the TIF district in FY13, the City received additional property tax revenue as those properties were returned to the tax rolls.

Excluding the impact of the ERI payoff in FY13, General Fund expenditures increased overall due to personnel cost increases. General government increased 3.3%, highways and streets increased 15% due to increased salt purchases due to winter conditions, sanitation was unchanged and public safety costs increased 3.7%.

Table 3
General Fund Budgetary Highlights
(in millions)

	(
	Original	Final	
General Fund	Budget	Budget	Actual
Revenues:			
Taxes	\$25.7	\$25.7	\$26.3
Other	6.2	6.2	6.7
Total	31.9	31.9	33.0
Expenditures and Transfers:			
Expenditures	32.2	32.2	27.8
Transfers (Net)	2.3	2.3	2.3
Total	34.5	34.5	30.1
Change in Fund Balance	(\$2.6)	(\$2.6)	\$2.9

Actual General Fund revenues were higher than the original budgeted revenues by \$1.1 million during FY14. This increase is mainly due to increased sales tax revenues and other taxes such as income and utility taxes. Actual General Fund expenditures were lower than the original and final budget by \$4.4 million as it is the City's policy to add 10%, which is \$3.1 million, of contingency funding to the budget appropriation. The contingency amount is only for emergency use and was not used in FY14.

More information can be found on the schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance – budget and actual on page 62.

The Parks and Recreation Fund accounts for the parks and recreation programs. Services include forestry and parks maintenance operations, a fitness center, dance academy, and a variety of other indoor and outdoor programs. The Fund Balance of the Parks and Recreation Fund increased by \$0.3 million from \$2.5 million to \$2.8 million. The Parks and Recreation Fund revenues increased by \$.1 million (1.6%) while expenditures decreased by \$.7 million (7.7%). The decrease in expenditures was attributable to the Parks portion of the early payoff of the ERI liability in FY13. The excess of revenues over expenditures increased from \$(729,000) to \$88,000 attributable to the \$.8 million ERI payment.

The Capital Improvements Fund is reported as a Major Fund for FY14 and is used to account for revenues used to fund City building and infrastructure projects. Fund balance of this fund increased by \$.2 million to \$4.1 million, with revenue increasing by \$.3 million due to increased real estate transfer tax revenue and expenditures increasing \$1.3 million due to increased capital outlay.

CAPITAL ASSETS

Table 4 Capital Assets at Year End Net of Depreciation (in millions)

	Governi	mental	Busines	s-Type	Total Pi	rimary	
	Activ	ties	Activi	ties	Government		
	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013	
Land and Improvements	\$45.3	\$45.5	\$0.5	\$0.5	\$45.8	\$46.0	
Infrastructure - Land	66.7	66.7	0.0	0.0	66.7	66.7	
Construction in Progress	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.9	0.0	
Infrastructure	62.6	64.7	0.0	0.0	62.6	64.7	
Buildings	21.6	22.3	15.4	16.4	37.0	38.7	
Improvements	19.6	20.8	22.2	23.1	41.8	43.9	
Machinery and Equipment	4.2	4.6	1.9	2.0	6.1	6.6	
Sanitary Sewers	0.0	0.0	14.0	14.5	14.0	14.5	
Total	\$220.0	\$224.6	\$54.9	\$56.5	\$274.9	\$281.1	

At the end of FY14, the City had a combined total of \$274.9 million invested in a broad range of capital assets. This amount represents a net decrease (including additions and deductions) of \$6.2 million. The net decrease is attributable to a \$4.6 million decrease in governmental activities and a \$1.6 million decrease in the business-type activities.

The \$4.6 million decrease in the governmental activities was primarily due to \$6.2 million of depreciation offset by \$1.8 million of capital asset additions. The \$1.6 million decrease in business-type activities was primarily due to \$2.8 million of depreciation offset by \$1.2 million in asset additions (largely construction in progress).

The following reconciliation summarizes the changes in Capital Assets which are presented in detail on pages 45-47 of the Notes.

Table 5
Change in Capital Assets
(in millions)

	(111 1111111111111111111111111111111111		
	Governmental	Business-Type	<u> </u>
	Activities	Activities	Total
Beginning Balance	\$224.6	\$56.5	\$281.1
Additions			
Depreciable	1.7	0.3	2.0
Non-Depreciable	0.0	0.0	0.0
Construction in Progress	0.1	0.9	1.0
Retirements			
Depreciable	(0.3)	(0.1)	(0.4)
Non-Depreciable	(0.2)	0.0	(0.2)
Construction in Progress			
Depreciation	(6.2)	(2.8)	(9.0)
Retirements	0.3	0.1	0.4
Ending Balance	\$220.0	\$54.9	\$274.9

Debt Outstanding

The City had \$55.1 million of general obligation bonds outstanding at April 30, 2014. Of this amount \$31.1 million were payable from property taxes and the remainder were self-supporting. The City abates the property tax levies for these debt issues annually.

The City's per capita debt ratio for all direct and overlapping debt with other governmental units was \$7,229 and \$5,990 if self-supporting debt is excluded.

The City operated as a home rule community for FY14. The City was granted home rule status via a referendum held on November 2, 2004. Under home rule authority, the City will not have a legal debt limit. For more detailed information on long-term debt activity, see pages 48-50.

In FY14, the City issued \$9.715 million of General Obligation Refunding Bonds in order to fully refund the \$9,665,000 Series 2010A issue. Details regarding the refunding issue may be found on page 50.

Economic Factors

Unemployment levels in Lake Forest are well below the levels for Lake County and the State of Illinois. For calendar year 2013, the City's annual average unemployment rate was estimated to be 7.1%, compared to 8.7% for Lake County and 9.2% for the State of Illinois.

The City maintains a Aaa bond rating from Moody's Investors Service.

CONTACTING THE CITY'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to demonstrate the City's accountability for the money it receives. Questions concerning this report or requests for additional financial information should be directed to Elizabeth Holleb, Finance Director, City of Lake Forest, 800 N. Field Drive, Lake Forest, IL 60045.



CITY OF LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

Statement of Net Position

April 30, 2014

		ı	Prim	ary Governme	ent		(Component unit	
	G	overnmental		usiness-type			Lake Fore		
		Activities		Activities		Total		Library	
Assets								<u> </u>	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	36,993,159	\$	9,057,923	\$	46,051,082	\$	1,530,394	
Investments		4,074,228		-		4,074,228		-	
Receivables (net):									
Property taxes		24,193,594		-		24,193,594		3,751,395	
Other taxes		488,656		-		488,656		5,512	
Accounts		778,016		1,018,720		1,796,736		-	
Loans		1,504,421		-		1,504,421		-	
Other		763,686		184		763,870		-	
Due from other governments		1,861,326		-		1,861,326		-	
Internal balances		(189,922)		189,922		-		-	
Inventories		413,082		89,479		502,561		-	
Prepaids		585,715		359,710		945,425		5,190	
Net pension asset		1,997,994		-		1,997,994		-	
Capital assets:									
Not being depreciated		112,097,527		1,381,180		113,478,707		359,066	
Being depreciated, net		107,933,860		53,483,328		161,417,188		3,318,922	
Total assets		293,495,342		65,580,446		359,075,788		8,970,479	
Deferred Outflows of Resources									
Deferred loss on refunding		131,510		800,660		932,170		-	
Liabilities	-	•		,		,			
Accounts payable		1,370,610		223,433		1,594,043		81,459	
Accrued liabilities		1,462,603		83,923		1,546,526		64,503	
Accrued interest payable		554,756		176,999		731,755		04,505	
Deposits		1,000,237		170,555		1,000,237		_	
Unearned revenue - other		2,226,151		282,984		2,509,135		_	
Long-term obligations:		2,220,101		202,001		2,000,100			
Due within one year		1,723,436		1,852,000		3,575,436		5,000	
Due in more than one year		36,275,624		17,858,988		54,134,612		237,782	
Total liabilities	_	44,613,417		20,478,327		65,091,744		388,744	
		, ,							
Deferred Inflows of Resources									
Property tax levies intended to finance FY15		24,193,594		-		24,193,594		3,751,395	
Net Position									
Net investment in capital assets		184,270,349		36,163,443		220,433,792		3.620.701	
Restricted for:		- , -,		,,		-,, -		-,, -	
Culture and recreation		3,281,627		-		3,281,627		_	
Highways and streets		1,365,820		-		1,365,820		_	
Public safety		687,810		_		687,810		-	
Cemetery purposes		4,445,734		_		4,445,734		-	
Affordable housing		760,934		-		760,934		_	
Capital projects		4,216,899		-		4,216,899		_	
Debt service		1,144,118		-		1,144,118		-	
Parking		957,420		-		957,420		-	
Unrestricted		23,689,130		9,739,336		33,428,466		1,209,639	
Total net position	Φ.	224,819,841	\$	45,902,779	\$	270,722,620	\$	4,830,340	
ו טנמו ווכנ אַטאונוטוו	Φ	224,018,041	Φ	+5,302,779	φ	210,122,020	<u>Ф</u>	+,030,340	

Exhibit A-1

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

CITY OF LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

Exhibit A-2 Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended April 30, 2014	pril 30, 2014 Program Revenues					Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Po							osition			
		•			-	Operating		Capital			Prin	nary Governmen	t		Con	nponent Unit
			(Charges for	G	rants and	G	rants and	G	overnmental	E	Business-type			L	ake Forest
		Expenses		Services	Co	ontributions	Co	ntributions		Activities		Activities		Total		Library
Functions/Program																
Primary government:																
Governmental activities:																
General government	\$	12,311,198	\$	4,756,948	\$	172,712	\$	401,798	\$	(6,979,740)	\$	-	\$	(6,979,740)		
Highways and streets		7,762,403		741,334		575,427		155,441		(6,290,201)		-		(6,290,201)		
Sanitation		2,586,125		77,147		-		-		(2,508,978)		-		(2,508,978)		
Culture and recreation		10,397,593		3,314,856		346,354		200,000		(6,536,383)		-		(6,536,383)		
Public safety		14,430,151		1,950,998		10,698		-		(12,468,455)		-		(12,468,455)		
Interest on long-term debt		1,333,267		_		-		-		(1,333,267)		-		(1,333,267)		
Total governmental activities		48,820,737		10,841,283		1,105,191		757,239		(36,117,024)		-		(36,117,024)		
Business-type activities:																
Waterworks and sewerage		7,476,752		7,521,323		-		-		-		44,571		44,571		
Golf		1,554,678		1,397,836		-		-		-		(156,842)		(156,842)		
Total business-type activities		9,031,430		8,919,159		-		-		-		(112,271)		(112,271)		
Total primary government	\$	57,852,167	\$	19,760,442	\$	1,105,191	\$	757,239		(36,117,024)		(112,271)		(36,229,295)		
Component Unit																
Lake Forest Library	\$	3,569,259	\$	60,529	\$	104,304	\$	-	=						\$	(3,404,426)
	Gene	eral revenues a	nd f	ranefere.												
		eral revenues														
		perty taxes								23,744,650		_		23,744,650		3,718,524
		placement taxe	s							136,430		_		136,430		33,244
		les tax	•							3,047,529		_		3,047,529		-
		ome tax								2,182,325		_		2,182,325		_
		lity tax								4,026,972		_		4,026,972		_
		al estate transfe	er ta:	×						1,633,580		_		1,633,580		_
		ner taxes								445,013		_		445,013		_
		estment income	9							637,193		38,550		675,743		9,328
	Oth									669,145		-		669,145		-
	Trans									(97,000)		97,000		-		_
			To	otal general rev	/enu	es and transf	ers			36,425,837		135,550		36,561,387		3,761,096
			Cł	nange in net po	ositic	n				308,813		23,279		332,092		356,670
	Net p	osition – beginr	ning	of year, as res	tated	t				224,511,028		45,879,500		270,390,528		4,473,670
	Net p	osition – end of	yea	r					\$	224,819,841	\$	45,902,779	\$	270,722,620	\$	4,830,340

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

Exhibit A-3

Balance Sheet Governmental Funds April 30, 2014

				Parks and		Capital		Nonmajor		Total
		General	Recreation		lm	provements	G	overnmental	Governmental	
Assets		Fund		Fund		Fund		Funds		Funds
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	16,246,124	\$	3,750,117	\$	4,285,413	\$	6,501,811	\$	30,783,465
Investments		-		-		-		4,074,228		4,074,228
Receivables (net of allowance for										
uncollectibles):										
Property taxes		16,843,533		5,160,072		9,664		2,180,325		24,193,594
Other taxes		488,656		-		-		-		488,656
Accounts		545,308		62,141		170,567		-		778,016
Loans		1,504,421		-		-		-		1,504,421
Other		65,890		-		-		279,105		344,995
Due from other governments		1,818,641		6,966		-		35,719		1,861,326
Advances to other funds		500,461		-		-		-		500,461
Due from fiduciary funds		-		-		-		118,660		118,660
Inventory		113,408		-		-		-		113,408
Prepaids		8,700		-		-		-		8,700
Total assets	\$	38,135,142	\$	8,979,296	\$	4,465,644	\$	13,189,848	\$	64,769,930
Liabilities										
Accounts payable	\$	570,766	\$	194,665	\$	198,457	\$	37,285	\$	1,001,173
Accrued liabilities		690,246		122,055		-		14,532		826,833
Deposits		944,587		1,650		32,000		22,000		1,000,237
Unearned revenue		1,471,050		746,477		8,624		-		2,226,151
Total liabilities		3,676,649		1,064,847		239,081		73,817		5,054,394
Deferred Inflows of Resources										
Property tax levies intended to finance FY15		16,843,533		5,160,072		9,664		2,180,325		24,193,594
Unavailable grants and contributions		-		_		131,943		198,498		330,441
Total deferred inflows of resources		16,843,533		5,160,072		141,607		2,378,823		24,524,035
Fund Balances										
Nonspendable		2,126,990		_		_		_		2,126,990
Restricted		957,420		2,754,377		4,084,956		9,287,924		17,084,677
Assigned		-		_,107,011		-,00-,000		1,449,284		1,449,284
Unassigned		14,530,550		_		_		1,449,204		14,530,550
Total fund balances		17,614,960		2,754,377		4,084,956		10,737,208		35,191,501
Total liabilities, deferred inflows										
of resources, and fund balances	\$	38,135,142	\$	8,979,296	\$	4,465,644	\$	13,189,848	\$	64,769,930

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position April 30, 2014

Total fund balances – governmental funds		\$	35,191,501
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are	different because	e:	
Deferred losses on refundings of debt are not considered to represent current	financial		121 510
resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.			131,510
Net pension assets recorded in governmental activities are not current financi resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.	al		1,997,994
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are deferred inflows of resources in the funds.			330,441
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and			
therefore are not reported in the funds. Those assets consist of:	Ф 4E 202 442		
Land and land improvements Land-infrastructure	\$ 45,303,412 66,740,770		
Construction in progress	53,345		
Infrastructure, net of \$119,258,258 in accumulated depreciation	62,633,362		
Buildings, net of \$10,560,997 in accumulated depreciation	21,576,760		
Improvements, net of \$10,973,528 in accumulated depreciation	19,548,544		
Machinery and equipment, net of \$11,603,326 in	10,040,044		
accumulated depreciation	4,147,062		
Total capital assets, net	1,111,002	_	220,003,255
Long-term liabilities applicable to the City's governmental activities are not			
due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported			
as fund liabilities. Interest on long-term debt is not accrued in			
governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when			
due. All liabilities - both current and long-term - are reported in the			
statement of net position. Balances at year-end are:			
Accrued interest on bonds	(554,756)		
Net OPEB obligation	(201,037)		
General obligation bonds	(35,852,196)		
(Premium) discount on general obligation bonds	(40,352)		
Compensated absences	(1,848,699)	_	
Total long-term obligations			(38,497,040)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of			
insurance and automotive services to individual funds. The assets and			
liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental			
activities in the statement of net position.			5,662,180
Net position of governmental activities		\$	224,819,841

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	General	Parks and Recreation	Capital Improvements Fund	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental
Revenues:	Fund	Fund	Fulla	Fullus	Funds
Taxes:					
Property	\$ 16,683,102	\$ 5,120,026	\$ 9,764	\$ 1,931,758	\$ 23,744,650
Other	9,663,772	42,497	1,699,580	66,000	11,471,849
Intergovernmental revenues	-	· -	· · ·	576,125	576,125
Grants and contributions	10,215	123,446	411,798	416,790	962,249
Charges for services	3,065,786	2,999,023	109,584	1,199,107	7,373,500
Licenses and permits	2,477,338	-	_	-	2,477,338
Fines and forfeitures	297,005	-	_	-	297,005
Investment income	57,559	18,809	12,408	521,825	610,601
Miscellaneous revenue	709,054	4,672	31,784	13,874	759,384
Total revenues	32,963,831	8,308,473	2,274,918	4,725,479	48,272,701
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General government	9,184,712	_	62,778	864,903	10,112,393
Highways and streets	2,293,840	_	-	-	2,293,840
Sanitation	2,212,166	_	_	_	2,212,166
Culture and recreation	-	7,811,843	_	874,455	8,686,298
Public safety	14,074,949	-	-	224,634	14,299,583
Capital outlay	11,490	408,056	4,839,501	268,725	5,527,772
Debt service:		·			
Principal retirement	-	-	-	1,400,950	1,400,950
Interest	-	-	-	1,319,276	1,319,276
Total expenditures	27,777,157	8,219,899	4,902,279	4,952,943	45,852,278
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over expenditures	5,186,674	88,574	(2,627,361)	(227,464)	2,420,423
•		, -	() -) /	, , , ,	, -, -
Other financing sources (uses):					
Proceeds from capital asset sales	-	1,219	789,169	650	791,038
Issuance of refunding bonds	-	-	-	9,715,000	9,715,000
Premium on refunding bonds	-	-	-	26,093	26,093
Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent	-	-	-	(9,665,000)	(9,665,000)
Transfers in	-	289,116	2,045,000	890,190	3,224,306
Transfers out	(2,325,306)	(96,000)	-	(900,000)	(3,321,306)
Total other financing sources					
(uses)	(2,325,306)	194,335	2,834,169	66,933	770,131
Net change in fund balances	2,861,368	282,909	206,808	(160,531)	3,190,554
Fund balances – beginning of year	14,753,592	2,471,468	3,878,148	10,897,739	32,000,947
Fund balances – end of year	\$ 17,614,960	\$ 2,754,377	\$ 4,084,956	\$ 10,737,208	\$ 35,191,501

Exhibit A-6

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

Net changes in fund balances—total governmental funds

\$ 3,190,554

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation expense (\$6,194,817) exceeded capital outlay (\$1,796,563) in the current period.

(4,398,254)

Proceeds from sales of capital assets are recorded as revenue in governmental funds, however the gain (loss) on sale is recorded in the statement of activities.

(194,222)

Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.

Change in unavailable grants and contributions

330.441

1,324,857

Bond proceeds are reported as financing sources in governmental funds and thus contribute to the change in fund balance. In the statement of net position, however, issuing debt increases long-term liabilities and does not affect the statement of activities. Similarly, repayment of principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds but reduces the liability in the statement of net position.

Debt issuance (9,715,000)
Debt premiums on issuance (26,093)
Repayments:

General obligation bonds 1,400,950
Payments to escrow agent 9,665,000

Net adjustment

Under the modified accrual basis of accounting used in the governmental funds, expenditures are not recognized for transactions that are not normally paid with expendable available financial resources. In the statement of activities, however, which is presented on the accrual basis, expenses and liabilities are reported regardless of when financial resources are available. In addition, interest on long-term debt is not recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting until due, rather than as it accrues.

•	
Increase in net pension asset	399,083
Decrease in OPEB obligation	443
Increase in accrued interest payable	(56,232)
Amortization of bond deferred amounts, premiums and discounts	42,241
Increase in compensated absences	(124,119)

261,416

The net revenue of certain activities of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.

(205,979)

Change in net position of governmental activities – statement of activities

\$ 308,813

Statement of Net Position

Proprietary Funds	Business-typ	_				
April 30, 2014		Nonmajor -		Governmental		
	Waterworks	Deerpath	Total	Activities—		
	and Sewerage	Golf Course	Enterprise	Internal Service		
Assets	Fund	Fund	Funds	Funds		
Current assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 8,495,505	\$ 562,418	\$ 9,057,923	\$ 6,209,694		
Receivables:						
Accounts receivable	1,007,747	10,973	1,018,720	-		
Other	184	-	184	300,031		
Inventories	-	89,479	89,479	299,674		
Prepaid expenses	359,710	-	359,710	577,015		
Total current assets	9,863,146	662,870	10,526,016	7,386,414		
Noncurrent assets:						
Capital assets:						
·	1 205 662	05 517	1 201 100			
Not being depreciated Being depreciated, net of	1,285,663	95,517	1,381,180	-		
<u> </u>	E2 024 492	1 450 046	E2 402 220	20.422		
accumulated depreciation	52,024,482	1,458,846	53,483,328	28,132		
Total capital assets, net	53,310,145	1,554,363	54,864,508	28,132		
Total noncurrent assets	53,310,145	1,554,363	54,864,508	28,132		
Total assets	63,173,291	2,217,233	65,390,524	7,414,546		
Deferred Outflows of Resources						
Deferred loss on refunding	762,668	37,992	800,660	_		
Deferred 1000 of Terunding	702,000	01,002	000,000	•		
Liabilities						
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable	157,766	65,667	223,433	369,437		
Accrued liabilities	69,068	14,855	83,923	635,770		
Accrued interest payable	168,723	8,276	176,999	-		
Unearned revenue	15,657	267,327	282,984	-		
Current portion of long-term obligations:						
General obligation bonds	1,762,000	85,000	1,847,000	-		
Accrued compensated absences	4,223	777	5,000			
Total current liabilities	2,177,437	441,902	2,619,339	1,005,207		
Noncurrent liabilities:				-		
Advances from other funds	500,461	-	500,461	-		
General obligation bonds payable (net of						
unamortized discounts)	16,839,156	815,569	17,654,725	-		
Accrued compensated absences	172,506	31,757	204,263	56,776		
Total noncurrent liabilities	17,512,123	847,326	36,718,898	56,776		
Total liabilities	19,689,560	1,289,228	20,978,788	1,061,983		
Net Position						
Net investment in capital assets	35,471,657	691,786	36,163,443	28,132		
Unrestricted	8,774,742	274,211	9,048,953	6,324,431		
Total net position	\$ 44,246,399	\$ 965,997	45,212,396	\$ 6,352,563		
Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal	service fund activities rel		=	_		
to enterprise funds.	Service futio activities fel	aicu	690,383	=		
Net position of business-type activities reported in	n the government-wide					
statement of net position.	5		\$ 45,902,779			
See accompanying notes to financial statements.				=		

Exhibit A-8

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds
For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

		Business-type	Ac	tivities – Ente	erpi	rise Funds		
			1	Nonmajor -				overnmental
		Naterworks		Deerpath		Total		ctivities—
	ar	nd Sewerage	C	Solf Course		Enterprise	Inte	ernal Service
		Fund		Fund		Funds		Funds
Operating revenues:								
Charges for services	\$	7,407,730	\$	1,394,424	\$	8,802,154	\$	8,130,160
Connection fees		106,552		-		106,552		-
Miscellaneous		7,041		3,412		10,453		
Total operating revenues		7,521,323		1,397,836		8,919,159		8,130,160
Operating expenses:								
General and administrative		2,042,519		590,975		2,633,494		8,387,866
Operations and maintenance		2,213,121		759,443		2,972,564		-
Depreciation and amortization		2,609,040		184,749		2,793,789		4,804
Total operating expenses		6,864,680		1,535,167		8,399,847		8,392,670
Operating income (loss)		656,643		(137,331)		519,312		(262,510)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):								
Investment income		36,412		2,138		38,550		26,592
Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets		(4,287)		-		(4,287)		-
Interest expense		(576,991)		(20,366)		(597,357)		-
Total nonoperating revenues		, , ,		, , ,				
(expenses)		(544,866)		(18,228)		(563,094)		26,592
Increase (decrease) in net position								
before transfers		111,777		(155,559)		(43,782)		(235,918)
Transfers in		1,000		96,000		97,000		
Change in net position		112,777		(59,559)		53,218		(235,918)
Net position – beginning of year, as restated		44,133,622		1,025,556		45,159,178		6,588,481
Net position – end of year	\$	44,246,399	\$	965,997	=	45,212,396	\$	6,352,563
Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of international related to enterprise funds	al ser	vice fund activ	ities			(29,939)		
Change in net position of business-type activitie	es rep	orted in the						
government-wide statement of activities					\$	23,279	:	

Exhibit A-9

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Business-typ	e Activitie	s – Ent	erprise F	unds		
		Nonma	jor -			Go	vernmental
	Waterworks	Deerp	ath	То	tal	-	Activities -
	and Sewerage	Golf Co	urse	Enter	prise	Inte	rnal Service
	Fund	Fun	d	Fui	nds		Funds
Cash flows from operating activities:					<u>.</u>		
Receipts from customers	\$ 7,625,926	\$ 1,37	2,179	\$ 8,99	8,105	\$	-
Receipts from miscellaneous revenue	7,099		3,412	1	0,511		-
Receipts from interfund services provided	-		-		-		7,844,825
Payments to suppliers	(2,761,982)	(73	5,854)	(3,49	7,836)		(7,622,623)
Payments to employees	(1,881,229)	(58	6,228)	(2,46	7,457)		(671,712)
Net cash flows from operating activities	2,989,814	5	3,509	3,04	3,323		(449,510)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:							
Transfer from other funds	1,000	9	6,000	g	7,000		-
Net cash flows from noncapital financing	,		.,				
activities	1,000	9	6,000	g	7,000		
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:							
Purchases of capital assets	(1,136,446)	(4	7,097)	(1.18	3,543)		_
Sale of equipment	350	(,	-	(1,10	350		_
Principal paid on capital debt	(1,730,000)	(8	5,000)	(1.81	5,000)		_
Interest paid on capital debt	(481,220)	•	5,425)	•	6,645)		_
Net cash flows from capital and	(101,220)		o, . <u>_</u>	(0,0.07		
related financing activities	(3,347,316)	(14	7,522)	(3,49	4,838)		-
Cash flows from investing activities:							
Interest and dividends received	36,412		2,138	3	8,550		26,592
Net cash flows from investing			_,		-,		
activities	36,412		2,138	3	8,550		26,592
Net increase (decrease) in cash							
and cash equivalents	(320,090)		4,125	(31	5,965)		(422,918)
Cash and cash equivalents – beginning of year	8,815,595	55	8,293	9,37	3,888		6,632,612
Cash and cash equivalents – end of year	\$ 8,495,505	\$ 56	2,418	\$ 9,05	7,923	\$	6,209,694

Statement of Cash Flows (Continued) Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	В	usiness-type	Acti	vities – Ente	rpr	ise Funds		
			N	onmajor -			Go	vernmental
	٧	Vaterworks		Deerpath		Total		Activities -
	an	d Sewerage	G	olf Course	ı	Enterprise	Inte	ernal Service
		Fund		Fund		Funds		Funds
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net								
cash flows from operating activities:								
Operating income (loss)	\$	656,643	\$	(137,331)	\$	519,312	\$	(262,510)
Adjustments to reconcile operating								
income (loss) to net cash flows from operating activities:								
Depreciation expense		2,609,040		184,749		2,793,789		4,804
Changes in assets and liabilities:								
Water sales receivable		103,237		-		103,237		-
Accounts receivable		93,961		(9,237)		84,724		(285,335)
Other receivables		58		-		58		-
Other assets		-		17,416		17,416		(48,996)
Due from other funds		8,408		-		8,408		-
Prepaid expenses		(287,405)		-		(287,405)		-
Accounts payable		26,462		8,779		35,241		44,436
Accrued liabilities		31,727		(239)		31,488		94,866
Unearned revenue		(93,962)		(13,008)		(106,970)		-
Compensated absences		8,466		2,380		10,846		3,225
Advances		(166,821)		-		(166,821)		-
Total adjustments		2,333,171		190,840		2,524,011		(187,000)
Net cash flows from								
operating activities	\$	2,989,814	\$	53,509	\$	3,043,323	\$	(449,510)

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds April 30, 2014

	Pension	Private	
	Trust	Purpose	Agency
Assets	Funds	Trust Fund	Fund
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,455,997	\$ 12,784	\$ 60,174
Investments:			
U.S. Treasury obligations	9,256,398	-	-
U.S. Government agencies	8,070,977	-	-
Municipal and corporate bonds	5,785,592	-	-
Common stock	2,201,465	616,531	-
Equity mutual funds	30,236,412	-	-
Other receivables	173,633	344	-
Prepaid expenses	12,290	-	-
Total assets	57,192,764	629,659	60,174
Liabilities			
Accounts payable	9,812	-	-
Due to other funds	-	118,660	-
Due to special assessment districts		-	60,174
Total liabilities	9,812	118,660	60,174
Net Position			
Held in trust for pension trust and other purposes	\$ 57,182,952	\$ 510,999	\$ -

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Pension		Private
	Trust		Purpose
	Funds	T	rust Fund
Additions:			
Contributions:			
Employer	\$ 2,654,65	9 \$	-
Employee	636,98	2	-
Total contributions	3,291,64	1	
Interest income	1,217,73	8	9,509
Net appreciation in fair value of investments	3,496,95	1	63,378
Less investment expenses	(204,54	9)	
Net investment income	4,510,14	0	72,887
Total additions	7,801,78	1	72,887
Deductions:			
Pension benefits and refunds	3,706,78	5	-
Other administrative expenses	8,00	0	39,021
Total deductions	3,714,78	5	39,021
Change in net position	4,086,99	6	33,866
Net position held in trust at beginning of year	53,095,95	6	477,133
Net position held in trust at end of year	\$ 57,182,95	2 \$	510,999

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The City of Lake Forest, Illinois (City) was incorporated under a charter granted by the Illinois State Legislature in 1861 and amended in 1869. The City is a home-rule community that operates under a City Council-Manager form of government. The City provides many services to residents including police and fire protection, water and sewers, recreation, refuse collection, a senior center, public library, a cemetery, and a golf course.

The accounting policies of the City conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to governmental units. The following is a summary of the more significant policies.

(a) Reporting Entity

As defined by generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), the financial reporting entity consists of the primary government, as well as its component units, which are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as:

- (1) Appointment of a voting majority of the component unit's board, and either (a) the ability to impose will by the primary government, or (b) the possibility that the component unit will provide a financial benefit to or impose a financial burden on the primary government; or
- (2) Fiscal dependency on the primary government and the possibility that the component unit will provide a financial benefit to or impose a financial burden on the primary government.

Financial benefit or financial burden is created if any one of the following relationships exists:

- (1) The primary government is legally entitled to or has access to the component unit's resources.
- (2) The primary government is legally required or has assumed the obligation to finance the deficits of, or provide support to, the component unit.
- (3) The primary government is obligated in some manner for the other component unit's debt.

The accompanying financial statements present the City of Lake Forest (the primary government) and its component unit. The financial data of the component unit are included in the City's reporting entity because of the significance of its operational or financial relationship with the City.

Discretely Presented Component Unit

Discretely presented component units are entities that are legally separate from the City, but for which the City is financially accountable, or whose relationship with the City are such that exclusion would cause the City's statements to be misleading or incomplete. The City's component unit is reported in a separate column to emphasize that it is legally separate from the City.

<u>Lake Forest Library (Library)</u> – The Library is governed by a seven-member Board of Trustees appointed by the Mayor of the City. The Library is financially accountable to the City as the City's approval is needed for the Library to issue bonded debt. Complete financial statements of the Library are available at the City's Administrative Office, 800 North Field Drive, Lake Forest, Illinois 60045. The Library follows the same accounting policies as the City.

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

(b) Basis of Presentation

Government-wide Financial Statements. The government-wide statement of net position and statement of activities report the overall financial activity of the City, excluding fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities of the City. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the City. However, interfund services provided for and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the different business-type activities of the City and for each function of the City's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues.

Fund Financial Statements. The fund financial statements provide information about the City's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category — governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary — are presented. The emphasis on fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund – This is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the City, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The services which are administered by the City and accounted for in the General Fund include, among others, City Council, Finance, Administration, Police, Fire and Public Works.

Parks and Recreation Fund – This fund accounts for the maintenance of the parks and recreation programs. Services include a fitness center, dance academy, and a variety of other indoor and outdoor programs. Principal revenue sources for this fund include a dedicated tax levy, grants, contributions and program fees.

Capital Improvements Fund – This fund accounts for revenues to be used to fund city building and infrastructure projects.

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

The City reports the following major proprietary fund:

Waterworks and Sewerage Fund – This fund accounts for the provision of water and sewer services to the residents of the City.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

Internal Service – These funds account for the self-insured medical and dental benefits for City employees, the costs of liability insurance, and for the costs of operating a maintenance and repair facility for automotive and other equipment used by the City departments.

Pension Trust Funds – These funds account for the accumulation of resources to be used for disability or retirement annuity payments to uniformed police and fire department personnel at appropriate amounts and times in the future.

Private Purpose Trust Fund – This fund is used to account for monies provided by private donations on which the investment earnings are expected to be used for the maintenance of each individual's cemetery plot.

Agency Fund – This fund is custodial and accounts for amounts held for special assessment districts.

(c) Basis of Accounting

The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, except for agency funds which have no measurement focus. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flow takes place. Non-exchange transactions, in which the City gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenues from property taxes are recognized in the period for which the levy is intended to finance, which is the year after the taxes are levied. For example, the 2012 property tax levy is recognized as revenue for the year ended April 30, 2014. Revenue from grants and other contributions are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the City must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the City on a reimbursement basis.

Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues, except for property taxes and income taxes, to be available if they are collected within 90 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Revenues for property taxes are considered to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year. Revenues for income taxes are considered to be available if they are collected within 120 days of the end of the current fiscal year. Expenditures generally are recorded when the liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, principal and interest on long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences are recorded only when payment is due. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

other financing sources. Significant revenue sources which are susceptible to accrual include property taxes, miscellaneous taxes, charges for services, grants, and investment income. All other revenue sources including fines and forfeitures, inspection fees, and recreation fees are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received.

Proprietary fund revenues are classified as either operating or nonoperating. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with the proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating revenue includes activities that have characteristics of exchange transactions including charges for services. Non-operating revenue includes activities that have the characteristics of non-exchange transactions, such as most grants and subsidies. Nonoperating revenues also include investment income. Nonoperating expenses include interest expense.

The Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) has issued Statement No. 65, *Items Previously Recorded as Assets and Liabilities* (GASB 65), which was adopted by the City for the year ended April 30, 2014. GASB 65 now establishes accounting and financial reporting standards that reclassify, as deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources, certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities and recognizes, as outflows of resources or inflows of resources, certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities. In accordance with GASB 65 the City now reports both deferred inflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources on its financial statements. In addition, the impact of implementing this statement resulted in a restatement of the beginning Net Position for Governmental Activities and Business Type Activities, Major Enterprise, and Non-major Enterprise Funds. See Note 13 for details of the impact of this restatement.

The City reports both deferred inflows of resources and unearned revenue on its financial statements. Deferred inflows of resources arise when a potential revenue does not meet both the "measurable" and "available" criteria for recognition in the current period in the governmental funds. Deferred inflows of resources also arise when property tax receivables are recorded prior to the period the levy is intended to finance. Unearned revenues arise when resources are received by the City before it has a legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when revenue recognition criteria are met or when the City has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for unearned revenues is removed from the financial statements and revenue is recognized.

(d) Cash and Cash Equivalents

The City considers all highly liquid investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired to be cash equivalents.

(e) Investments

Investments are reported at fair value based upon quoted market prices.

The City is authorized to invest in the following types of securities under Illinois law and the City's investment policy:

- Bonds, notes, certificates of indebtedness, treasury bills, or other securities which are guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America;
- Bonds, notes, debentures, or other similar obligations of U.S. Government or its agencies;

Notes to Financial Statements

- Interest bearing bonds of any county, township, city, incorporated town, municipal
 corporation, or school district, and the bonds shall be registered in the name of the
 municipality or held under a custodial agreement at a bank, provided the bonds shall be
 rated at the time of purchase within the 4 highest general classifications established by a
 rating service of nationally recognized expertise in rating bonds of states and their political
 subdivisions;
- Interest-bearing savings accounts, interest-bearing certificates of deposit, interest-bearing
 deposits, or any other investments constituting direct obligations of any bank as defined
 by the Illinois Banking Act (205 ILCS 5/1 et seq.), provided, however, that such
 investments may be made only in banks which are insured by the Federal Deposit
 Insurance Corporation;
- Commercial Paper issuer must be a United States corporation with more than \$500 million in assets, rating must be within the highest tier (e.g., A-1, P-1, F-1, D-1, or higher) by two standard rating services, must mature within 180 days of purchase, such purchases cannot exceed 10% of the corporation's outstanding obligations, and such purchases cannot exceed one-third of funds;
- Money Market Mutual Funds registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (15 U.S.C.A. § 80a-1 et seq.), provided the portfolio is limited to bonds, notes, certificates, treasury bills, or other securities which are guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the federal government as to principal and interest;
- Short term discount obligations of the Federal National Mortgage Association (established by or under the National Housing Act (1201 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.)), or in shares or other forms of securities legally issuable by savings banks or savings and loan associations incorporated under the laws of Illinois or any other state or under the laws of the United States, provided, however, that the shares or investment certificates of such savings banks or savings and loan associations are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation;
- Dividend-bearing share accounts, share certificates accounts, or class of share accounts of a credit union chartered under the laws of the State of Illinois or the laws of the United States; provided, however, the principal office of the credit unions must be located within the State of Illinois; and, provided further, that such investments may be made only in those credit unions the accounts of which are insured by applicable law;
- The Public Treasurer's Investment Pool created under Section 17 of the State Treasurer Act (15 ILCS 505/17) or in a fund managed, operated, and administered by a bank, subsidiary of a bank, or subsidiary of a bank holding company, or use the services of such an entity to hold and invest or advise regarding the investment of any public funds; and
- Repurchase agreements of government securities having the meaning set out in the Government Securities Act of 1986 (15 U.S.C.A. § 780-5) subject to the provisions of that Act and the regulations issued there under, provided, however, that such government securities, unless registered or inscribed in the name of the City, shall be purchased through banks or trust companies authorized to do business in the State of Illinois; and such other repurchase agreements as are authorized in subsection (h) of Section 2 of the Public Funds Investment Act (30 ILCS 235/2). Repurchase agreements may be executed only with approved financial institutions or broker/dealers meeting the City's established standards, which shall include mutual execution of a Master Repurchase Agreement adopted by the City.

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

The Lake Forest Cemetery Investment Fund is also permitted to invest in the following instruments:

 Common and preferred stock authorized for investments of trust funds under the laws of the State of Illinois limited to 60% of the fund's investments.

In addition, Pension Funds are also permitted to invest in the following instruments:

- Common and preferred stock authorized for investments of trust funds under the laws of the State of Illinois limited to 35% of the fund's investments;
- General accounts of Illinois-licensed life insurance companies;
- Separate accounts of Illinois-licensed insurance companies invested in stocks, bonds, and real estate limited to 10% of the fund's investments;
- Bonds issued by any county, city, township, village, incorporated town, municipal corporation, or school district in Illinois; and
- Tax anticipation warrants issued by any city, township, village, incorporated town, or fire protection district in Illinois.

(f) Unbilled Water Sales Receivables

Estimated water sales for water usage prior to year-end that are unbilled are recognized as current year revenues and are included in water sales receivables.

(g) Interfund Transactions

The City has the following types of interfund transactions:

Loans—amounts provided with a requirement for repayment. Interfund loans are reported as interfund receivables (i.e. due from other funds) in lender funds and interfund payables (i.e. due to other funds) in borrower funds. Noncurrent portions of long-term interfund loan receivables are reported as advances and are offset equally by a fund balance reserve account which indicates that they do not constitute expendable available financial resources and therefore are not available for appropriation.

Services provided and used—sales and purchases of goods and services between funds for a price approximating their external exchange value. Interfund services provided and used are reported as revenues in seller funds and expenditures or expenses in purchaser funds. Unpaid amounts are reported as interfund receivables and payables in the fund balance sheets or fund statements of net position.

Reimbursements—repayments from the funds responsible for particular expenditures or expenses to the funds that initially paid for them. Reimbursements are reported as expenditures in the reimbursing fund and as a reduction of expenditures in the reimbursed fund.

Transfers—flows of assets (such as cash or goods) without equivalent flows of assets in return and without a requirement for repayment. In governmental funds, transfers are reported as other financing uses in the funds making transfers and as other financing sources in the funds receiving transfers. In proprietary funds, transfers are reported after nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

(h) Inventory and Prepaid Items

Inventory is recorded at cost. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements, using the consumption method.

(i) Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, traffic controls, drainage systems, and similar items), and intangible assets (software, easements, etc.) are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$10,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Purchased capital assets are valued at cost where historical records are available and at an estimated historical cost where no historical records exist. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized, whereas improvements extending the useful lives of the related capital assets are capitalized.

Interest is capitalized on proprietary fund property during the construction period. The amount of interest to be capitalized is calculated by offsetting interest expense incurred from the date of the borrowing until completion of the project with interest earned on invested proceeds over the same period. Capitalized interest cost is amortized on the same basis as the related asset is depreciated.

Capital assets of the City and its component unit (Lake Forest Library) are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

Public domain infrastructure	20 – 60 years
Buildings	30 – 50 years
Improvements other than buildings	40 – 80 years
Vehicles, machinery, equipment and software	3 – 20 years
Water mains	40 years
Sanitary sewers	50 years

(j) Compensated Absences

The liability for compensated absences reported in the government-wide and proprietary fund statements consists of unpaid, accumulated vacation and sick leave balances. The liability for compensated absences is only reported in the governmental funds if they have matured. The liability has been calculated using the vesting method, in which leave amounts for both employees who currently are eligible to receive termination payments and other employees who are expected to become eligible in the future to receive such payments upon termination are included.

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

(k) Bond Premiums, Discounts, and Issuance Costs

In the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight line method which is not materially different from the effective interest method. Bond issuance costs are expensed when incurred. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

(I) Net Position

In the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, equity is displayed in three components as follows:

Net Investment in Capital Assets – This consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, less the outstanding balances of any bonds (and related deferred outflows of resources), mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted – This consists of net position that is legally restricted by outside parties or by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Unrestricted – This consists of net position that does not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets."

See the policy below for the use of restricted resources in the governmental funds. Restricted net asset balances may differ from restricted fund balances reported in the governmental fund statements because the basis of accounting is different. For business-type activities and proprietary funds, the City considers restricted resources to have been spent first when an expense is incurred for which both restricted and unrestricted resources are available.

(m) Fund Balances

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54 (GASB 54), Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions establishes fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in the governmental funds. Within the governmental fund types, the City's fund balances are reported in one of the following classifications:

Nonspendable – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either: a) not in spendable form; or b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted – includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes, that is, when constraints placed on the use of resources are either: a) externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

Committed — includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the City's highest level of decision-making authority. Committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the City removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action it employed to previously commit those amounts. The City's highest level of decision-making authority rests with the City Council. The City passes formal resolutions to commit their fund balances.

Assigned – includes amounts that are constrained by the City's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but that are neither restricted nor committed. Intent is expressed by: a) the City Council itself; or b) a body or official to which the City Council has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. The City Council has delegated this authority to the City's Finance Director. Within the other governmental fund types (special revenue, debt service, capital projects) resources are assigned in accordance with the established fund purpose and approved budget/appropriation. Residual fund balances in these fund types that are not restricted or committed are reported as assigned.

Unassigned – includes the residual fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned within the general fund and deficit fund balances of other governmental funds.

In the general fund, it is the City's policy to consider restricted resources to have been spent first when an expenditure is incurred for which both restricted and unrestricted (i.e. committed, assigned or unassigned) fund balances are available, followed by committed and then assigned fund balances. Unassigned amounts are used only after the other resources have been used.

In other governmental funds (special revenue, capital projects and debt service fund types), it is the City's policy to consider restricted resources to have been spent last. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, the City first utilizes any assigned amounts, followed by committed and then restricted amounts.

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

Fund Balance Classifications

At April 30, 2014, the City's fund balances were as follows:

	General Fund	Parks and Recreation Fund	lm	Capital provements Fund	G	Nonmajor overnmental Funds	G	Total overnmental Funds
Nonspendable								
Prepaids	\$ 8,700	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	8,700
Inventory	113,408	-		-		-		113,408
Interfund advances	500,461	-		-		-		500,461
Long-term notes	1,504,421	-		-		-		1,504,421
Total nonspendable	2,126,990	-		-		-		2,126,990
Restricted:								
Culture and recreation	-	2,754,377		-		352,250		3,106,627
Highways and streets	-	-		_		1,342,322		1,342,322
Public safety - fire	-	-		-		213,152		213,152
Public safety - police	-	-		_		474,658		474,658
Cemetery perpetual care	-	-		-		4,445,734		4,445,734
Affordable housing	-	-		_		760,934		760,934
Capital projects	-	-		4,084,956		-		4,084,956
Parking lots	957,420	-		_		-		957,420
Debt service	-	-		-		1,698,874		1,698,874
Total restricted	957,420	2,754,377		4,084,956		9,287,924		17,084,677
Assigned								
Capital projects	-	-		-		1,449,284		1,449,284
Unassigned	14,530,550	-		-		-		14,530,550
Total fund balances	\$ 17,614,960	\$ 2,754,377	\$	4,084,956	\$	10,737,208	\$	35,191,501

(n) Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

(o) New Accounting Pronouncements

GASB Statement No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans, will be effective for the City beginning with its year ended April 30, 2015. This statement builds upon the existing framework for financial reports of defined benefit pension plans, which includes a statement of fiduciary net position (the amount held in a trust for paying retirement benefits) and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. This statement enhances note disclosures and RSI for both defined benefit and defined contribution pension plans and requires the presentation of new information about annual moneyweighted rates of return in the notes to the financial statements and in 10-year RSI schedules.

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, will be effective for the City beginning with its year ended April 30, 2016. This statement requires governments providing defined benefit pensions to recognize their long-term obligation for pension benefits as a liability for the first time, and to more comprehensively and comparably measure the annual costs of pension benefits. This statement also enhances accountability and transparency through revised and new note disclosures and required supplementary information (RSI).

GASB Statement No. 69, Government Combinations and Disposals of Government Operations will be effective for the City beginning with its year ended April 30, 2015. This Statement establishes accounting and financial reporting standards related to government combinations and disposals of government operations. As used in this Statement, the term government combinations include a variety of transactions referred to as mergers, acquisitions, and transfers of operations.

GASB Statement No. 70, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Financial Guarantees, will be effective for the City with its year ended April 30, 2015. This statement requires a government that extends a nonexchange financial guarantee to recognize a liability when qualitative factors and historical data, if any, indicate that it is more likely than not that the government will be required to make a payment on the guarantee. This Statement requires a government that has issued an obligation guaranteed in a nonexchange transaction to recognize revenue to the extent of the reduction in its guaranteed liabilities. This Statement also requires a government that is required to repay a guarantor for making a payment on a guaranteed obligation or legally assuming the guaranteed obligation to continue to recognize a liability until legally released as an obligor.

GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68. This statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by addressing an issue in Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, concerning transition provisions related to certain pension contributions made to defined benefit pension plans prior to implementation of that Statement by employers and non-employer contributing entities. The provisions of this Statement should be applied simultaneously with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68 (FY16).

Management has not fully determined what impact, if any, these Statements may have on its financial statements; however, GASB Statements 67 and 68 are expected to have a material impact when implemented.

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

Note 2. Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

Budgetary Information

The budget amounts represent the operating budget for the City and the appropriations represent the City's legal expenditure limit. The City Council follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary and appropriations data reflected in the financial statements:

- (1) The City Manager submits to the City Council a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and estimated revenues.
- (2) Public budget and appropriations meetings are conducted by the City to obtain taxpayer comments.
- (3) The budget and the appropriation ordinance, which is 10% higher than the budget, are both legally enacted through action of the City Council. Once enacted, the budget cannot be amended without approval from the City Council. Funds may have expenditures in excess of budgeted amounts, but legally may not have expenditures in excess of appropriations.
- (4) The legal level of budgetary control is the fund level. Management may make transfers of appropriations within a fund. Any expenditures that exceed the total appropriations at the fund level must be approved by the City Council.
- (5) Formal budgetary integration and legally adopted budgets are employed as a management control device during the year for the General and Special Revenue Funds, through an internal reporting system. Such budgetary integration permits the City's department managers to monitor actual revenues and expenditures relative to budgets on an ongoing basis throughout the year. Formal encumbrance accounting is not used, and appropriations not used by the end of the fiscal year lapse.
- (6) Governmental fund budgets are adopted for all funds and are on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). All proprietary funds have budgets and are generally in accordance with GAAP except that principal retirement is budgeted and depreciation expense is not budgeted. Additionally, the Pension Trust Funds adopt budgets which are generally in accordance with GAAP.

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

Note 3. Cash and Investments

Cash and investments are held separately and in pools by several of the City's funds. The City maintains various cash and investment pools that are available for use by all funds. Income from pooled investments is allocated to the funds based on their proportional share of their investment balance. The deposits and investments of the Police and Fire Pension Funds (Pension Funds) are held separately. A summary of cash and investments as of April 30, 2014 is as follows:

									Com	ponent
				Fi		Unit				
	and	vernmental I Business- e Activities	F	Police Pension Fund		refighters' Pension Fund	Other Fiduciary Activities		Lake Forest Library	
	-71-									<u>, </u>
Petty cash	\$	9,975	\$	-	\$	300	\$	-	\$	350
Demand deposits	4	15,430,003		272,211		1,183,486	7:	2,957	1,52	21,806
Certificate of deposit		206,616		-		-		-		-
Illinois Funds		611,104		-		-		-		8,238
Equity securities		3,867,612	1:	5,606,517	•	16,831,360	61	6,532		-
U.S. Treasury obligations		-	(6,307,782		2,948,616		-		-
U.S. Government agencies		-	;	3,230,257		4,840,720		-		-
Municipal/corporate bonds		-		985,094		4,800,498		-		-
Total	\$ 5	50,125,310	\$ 20	6,401,861	\$ 3	30,604,980	\$ 68	9,489	\$ 1,53	30,394

Illinois Funds

Illinois Funds is an investment pool managed by the State of Illinois, Office of the Treasurer, which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. Illinois Funds is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in Illinois Funds are valued at Illinois Funds' share price, which is the price the investment could be sold for.

Investment Policies

The City and the Library's investments are made in accordance with the Public Funds Investment Act (30 ILCS 235/1) (the "Act") and the City's investment policy. The Cemetery Investment Fund's investments are made in accordance with the Cemetery Care Act (760 ILCS 100/1-24) (the "Act") and the Cemetery Commission's investment policy. The Police and Firefighters' Pension Funds' investments are made in accordance with the Illinois Pension Code (40 ILCS 5/1-113.2 to 113.10) and each respective pension funds' investment policy. A summary of authorized investments is included in Note 1e.

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of a financial institution failure, the City's deposits may not be returned. The City's investment policy requires that deposits that exceed the amount insured by FDIC, NCUA, and/or SIPC insurance protection be collateralized, at the rate of 110% of such deposits, by U.S. Government Securities, obligations of Federal instrumentalities, obligations of the State of Illinois, or general obligation bonds of the City. The Cemetery Investment Fund and the Pension Funds do not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. As of April 30, 2014, the City, Cemetery Investment Fund and the Police and Firefighters' Pension Funds' bank balances were not subject to custodial credit risk as they were either insured or collateralized with investments held by the City or its agent, in the City's name.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value of investments will decrease as a result of an increase in interest rates. Although the City and Cemetery Fund's investment policy does not specifically limit the length of maturity of investments, it requires the City and Cemetery Fund to minimize the interest rate risk by structuring the investment portfolio so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities on the open market prior to maturity and by investing operating funds primarily in short-term securities, money market mutual funds, or similar investment pools.

The Police Pension Fund's investment policy does not limit the length of maturity of investments since it is passively managing its fixed income exposure to the Barclays Capital Intermediate Government Index. Although the Firefighters' Pension Fund's investment policy does not specifically limit the length of maturity of investments, it manages interest rate risk by investing fixed income assets in proportion to the present value of the Fund's projected liabilities.

As of April 30, 2014, the maturities for debt securities subject to interest rate risk are as follows:

		Investment maturities (in years)						
	Fair		Less					More
	Value	ue than 1			1-5	6-10	than 10	
Fiduciary activities:								
Police Pension Fund:								
U.S. Treasury obligations	\$ 6,307,782	\$	-	\$	3,192,056	\$ 3,115,726	\$	-
U.S. Government agencies	3,230,257		196,312		3,033,945	-		-
Municipal/corporate bonds	985,094		169,880		753,522	61,692		_
Total Police Pension	 10,523,133		366,192		6,979,523	3,177,418		
Firefighters' Pension Fund:								
U.S. Treasury obligations	2,948,616		-		1,156,086	1,792,530		-
U.S. Government agencies	4,840,720		536,424		2,043,332	529,943	1	,731,021
Municipal/corporate bonds	4,800,498		448,525		2,690,245	1,661,728		_
Total Firefighters' Pension	12,589,834		984,949		5,889,663	3,984,201	1	,731,021
Total fiduciary activities	\$ 23,112,967	\$	1,351,141	\$	12,869,186	\$ 7,161,619	\$ 1	,731,021

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that the City or Pension Funds will not recover their investments due to the inability of the counterparty to fulfill its obligation. The City's investment policy limits the City's exposure to credit risk by limiting investments to the safest types as described in Note 1e.

The Cemetery and Pension Funds' general investment policy is to follow the prudent person rule subject to the specific restrictions of the Illinois Cemetery Care Act and the Illinois Pension Code and the respective Cemetery and Pension Funds' asset allocation policy. Under the prudent person rule, investments shall be made with the care, skill, prudence, and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing that a prudent person acting in like capacity and familiar with such matters would use in the investment of a fund or like character and with like aims.

The Cemetery and Police Pension Funds' investment policy further limits the investment in any one company or issuer to 5% of the funds' total assets. The Cemetery Fund also limits the investment in any one equity industry group to no more than 15% of the Fund's assets.

As of April 30, 2014, the City, Cemetery Investment Fund, and Pension Funds had the following fixed income investments which are rated by Moody's and/or Standard and Poor's. U.S. Treasury obligations which are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government are not included in the chart below.

	Credit ratings										
		Fair Value		AAA	AA	A	ВВВ	Not Rated*			
Governmental and business-type activities: Illinois Funds	\$	611,104	\$	611,104	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
Fiduciary activities: Police Pension Fund:											
U.S. Government agencies	\$	3,230,257	\$	196,312	\$ 3,033,945	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
Municipal/corporate bonds		985,094		40,020	76,167	771,595	97,312	-			
		4,215,351		236,332	3,110,112	771,595	97,312	-			
Firefighters' Pension Fund:											
U.S. Government agencies		4,840,720		151,529	1,851,802	-	-	2,837,389			
Municipal/corporate bonds		4,800,498		316,493	800,743	1,972,147	1,611,177	99,938			
		9,641,218		468,022	2,652,545	1,972,147	1,611,177	2,937,327			
Total fiduciary activities	\$	13,856,569	\$	704,354	\$ 5,762,657	\$ 2,743,742	\$ 1,708,489	\$ 2,937,327			
Component unit: Lake Forest Library: Illinois Funds	¢	8,238	\$	8,238	\$ -	¢	\$ -	¢			
illinois Funus	φ	0,238	φ	0,238	φ -	φ -	φ -	φ -			

^{*} These securities are not rated by either Moody's or Standard and Poor's.

Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of investment in any one single issuer. The Firefighters' Pension holds 5.0% of its portfolio in FNMA securities. The Police Pension Fund holds 6.8% of its portfolio in FNMA securities.

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of a third party. The investment policies for the City, Cemetery and Pension Funds require investment securities be held by an authorized custodial bank pursuant to a written custodial agreement.

Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or deposit. As of April 30, 2014, 7.9% of the Firefighters' Pension Fund's assets were invested in the Vanguard Total International Stock Index. The funds are subject to foreign currency risk. To diversify risk, the Firefighters' Pension Fund utilizes an equity asset allocation that incorporates a variety of management styles. The allocations are reviewed quarterly and rebalanced if necessary. As of April 30, 2014, 15.6% of the Police Pension Fund's assets were invested in the Dodge & Cox International Stock Fund, Vanguard Total International Stock Index Fund, as well as foreign stocks and bonds. The funds are subject to foreign currency risk; however, the funds are well diversified across international regions. The Cemetery Fund had 17.9% of its assets invested in William Blair International Growth Fund as of April 30, 2014.

Note 4. Property Tax

The City's property tax is levied each calendar year on all taxable real property located in the City. The City is a special charter community under the 1870 Illinois Constitution and, accordingly, does not have a statutory tax rate limit. The Lake County Assessor (Assessor) is responsible for assessment of all taxable real property within Lake County, except for certain railroad property which is assessed directly by the State. One quarter of Lake County is reassessed each year on a repeating quadrennial schedule established by the Assessor.

The Lake County Clerk computes the annual tax rate by dividing the levy into the assessed valuation of the taxing district. The County Clerk then computes the rate for each parcel of real property by aggregating the tax rates of all taxing districts having jurisdiction over that particular parcel.

Property taxes are collected by the Lake County Collector and are submitted to the Lake County Treasurer, who remits to the units their respective shares of the collections. Taxes levied in one year become due and payable in two installments in June and September during the following year. Taxes must be levied by the last Tuesday in December for the levy year. The levy becomes an enforceable lien against the property as of January 1 of the levy year.

The property tax levy is recorded as a receivable, net of estimated uncollectibles. Based upon collection histories, the City has provided an allowance for uncollectible real property taxes equivalent to 1.5% of the current year's levy. All uncollected taxes relating to prior years' levies have been written off.

Revenue for property taxes is recognized in the governmental funds in the year for which the taxes are intended to finance and the funds are available. The City considers property tax revenue to be available if it is collected during the current year or within 60 days after year-end. Property taxes levied for calendar year 2013 are intended to finance the fiscal year 2015 expenditures. Accordingly, the City recognized revenue during the year ended April 30, 2014 for collections from the calendar year 2012 levy if it was received by June 30, 2014. Property taxes levied for calendar year 2013 which will be collected in fiscal year 2015 are recorded as receivables and a deferred inflow of resources.

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

Note 5. **Interfund Balances and Activity**

Due to/from Other Funds

The following balances at April 30, 2014 represent amounts due to/from other funds:

Receivable fund	Payable fund	Amount
Nonmajor Governmental Fund	Fiduciary Fund	\$ 118,660

This balance resulted from operating transactions between funds and will be repaid during the next fiscal year within the normal course of business.

Advances to/from Other Funds

The following balances at April 30, 2014 represent advances between funds:

Receivable fund	Payable fund	Amount		
General Fund	Waterworks and Sewerage Fund	\$ 500,461		

This balance resulted from operating transactions between funds and will be repaid over the next four years.

Transfers to/from Other Funds

Interfund transfers for the year ended April 30, 2014 were as follows:

Transfer In Fund(s)	Purpose	 Amount
Parks and Recreation	Transfer for operations	\$ 289,116
Capital Improvement Fund	Transfer for capital outlay	1,145,000
Capital Improvement Fund	Transfer for capital outlay	900,000
Waterworks and Sewerage Fund	Transfer for operations	1,000
Nonmajor governmental	Transfer for debt service	665,436
Nonmajor governmental	Transfer for operations	224,754
Nonmajor business activity	Transfer for operations	 96,000
		\$ 3,321,306
Transfer Out Fund(s)		
General Fund	Transfer for capital outlay	\$ 1,145,000
General Fund	Transfer for operations	289,116
General Fund	Transfer for debt service	665,436
General Fund	Transfer for operations	224,754
General Fund	Transfer for operations	1,000
Parks and Recreation	Transfer for operations	96,000
Nonmajor governmental	Transfer for capital outlay	 900,000
		\$ 3,321,306

44 (Continued)

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

Note 6. Capital Assets

A summary of capital asset activity for the year ended April 30, 2014 is as follows:

	Balance	Additions				Balance	
	May 1, 2013	0	r Transfers		Disposals		April 30, 2014
Governmental Activities:							
Capital assets not being depreciated:							
Land and land improvements	\$ 45,497,634	\$	-	\$	194,222	\$	45,303,412
Infrastructure – land	66,740,770		-		-		66,740,770
Construction in progress	_		53,345		-		53,345
Total capital assets not being							
depreciated	112,238,404		53,345		194,222		112,097,527
Capital assets being depreciated:							
Infrastructure	181,074,301		883,640		66,321		181,891,620
Buildings	32,137,757		-		-		32,137,757
Improvements other							
than buildings	30,350,689		171,383		-		30,522,072
Machinery and equipment	15,374,987		688,195		242,043		15,821,139
Total capital assets being							_
depreciated	258,937,734		1,743,218		308,364		260,372,588
Less accumulated depreciation:							_
Infrastructure	116,355,292		2,969,287		66,321		119,258,258
Buildings	9,809,005		751,992		-		10,560,997
Improvements other							
than buildings	9,574,452		1,399,076		-		10,973,528
Machinery and equipment	10,808,722		1,079,266		242,043		11,645,945
Total accumulated							_
depreciation	146,547,471		6,199,621		308,364		152,438,728
Governmental Activity							_
capital assets – net	\$ 224,628,667	\$	(4,403,058)	\$	194,222	\$	220,031,387
Depreciation expense for government as follows:	tal activities for the	e yea	ar ended April	30,	2014 was charç	ged t	o functions
General government				\$	1,856,695		
Highways and streets					3,115,971		
Sanitation					137,625		
Culture and recreation					898,890		
Public safety					190,440		
-				\$	6,199,621	- =	

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

		alance / 1, 2013	,	Additions	Disposals or Transfers			Balance April 30, 2014		
Business-type activities		·						•		
Capital assets not being depreciated:										
Land	\$	459,369	\$	-	\$	-	\$	459,369		
Construction in progress		-		921,811		-		921,811		
Total capital assets not being										
depreciated		459,369		921,811		-		1,381,180		
Capital assets being depreciated:										
Buildings	27,	021,790		-		-		27,021,790		
Improvements other										
than buildings	41,	030,237		59,426		23,307		41,066,356		
Machinery and equipment	4,	559,962		202,306		14,427		4,747,841		
Sanitary sewers and										
related property	29,	461,745		-		-		29,461,745		
Total capital assets being								_		
depreciated	102,	073,734		261,732		37,734		102,297,732		
Less accumulated depreciation:										
Buildings	10,	586,117		1,003,570		-		11,589,687		
Improvements other										
than buildings	17,	857,381		981,311		18,670		18,820,022		
Machinery and equipment	2,	629,925		237,612		14,427		2,853,110		
Sanitary sewers and										
related property	14,	980,289		571,296		-		15,551,585		
Total accumulated		-								
depreciation	46,	053,712		2,793,789		33,097		48,814,404		
			_							
Capital assets – net	\$ 56,	479,391	\$ ((1,610,246)	\$	4,637	\$	54,864,508		

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

		lance 1, 2013	Α	Additions	D)isposals		Balance ril 30, 2014
Component Unit – Lake Forest Library						-		·
Capital assets not being depreciated:								
Land	-	70,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	70,000
Art	14	49,000		-		-		149,000
Construction in progress		-		140,066		-		140,066
Total capital assets not being								
depreciated	2	19,000		140,066		-		359,066
Capital assets being depreciated:								
Buildings	1,180,907			1,180,907				
Improvements other								
than buildings		15,724		181,636		-		2,097,360
Machinery and equipment	3,69	97,067		340,293		313,851	- ;	3,723,509
Total capital assets being							_	
depreciated	6,79	93,698		521,929		313,851		7,001,776
Less accumulated depreciation:	C	7 400		22.220				620,000
Buildings	60	07,490		23,338		-		630,828
Improvements other	7.	10 01 1		455 200				000.040
than buildings		16,614		155,398		-		902,012
Machinery and equipment	∠,1	17,110		346,755		313,851		2,150,014
Total accumulated	2 4-	71 211		E25 404		212 051		2 602 054
depreciation	3,4	71,214		525,491		313,851	•	3,682,854
Capital assets – net	\$ 3,54	11,484	\$	136,504	\$	-	\$:	3,677,988

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

Note 7. Long-term Obligations

The City issues debt to finance various capital projects and other construction activities. The following is a summary of the changes in long-term obligations of the City for the year ended April 30, 2014:

		Balance May 1, 2013		Additions	ı	Deductions	Α	Balance pril 30, 2014	(Amounts due within one year
Governmental activities:										_
General obligation bonds	\$	37,203,146	\$	9,715,000	\$	(11,065,950)	\$	35,852,196	\$	1,623,436
Premium on general obligation		005 000		00.000		(450.040)		00.445		
bonds		225,662		26,093		(152,340)		99,415		-
Discount on general obligation bonds		(66,322)				7.259		(59,063)		
Total general obligation bonds		37,362,486		9,741,093		(11,211,031)		35,892,548		1,623,436
Total general obligation bonds		37,302,400		9,741,093		(11,211,031)		33,032,340		1,023,430
Net OPEB obligation*		201,480		_		(443)		201,037		_
Compensated absences**		1,778,131		2,321,977		(2,194,633)		1,905,475		100,000
Total governmental activities	\$	39,342,097	\$	12,063,070	\$	(13,406,107)	\$	37,999,060	\$	1,723,436
Business type activities:										
Business-type activities: General obligation bonds	\$	21,060,000	\$		\$	(1,815,000)	\$	19,245,000	\$	1,847,000
•	φ	21,000,000	φ	-	φ	(1,015,000)	φ	19,245,000	φ	1,047,000
Premium on general obligation bonds		314.754				(58,029)		256.725		
Compensated absences		198,416		218,429		(207,582)		209,263		5,000
Total business-type activities	\$	21,573,170	\$		\$	(2,080,611)	\$	19,710,988	\$	1,852,000
• •		<u> </u>		·				<u> </u>		
Component Unit - Lake Forest Libra			_		_	(24 422)	_		_	
Capital lease	\$	88,720	\$	-	\$	(31,433)	\$	57,287	\$	-
Net OPEB obligation*		8,370		3,842		- (400 400)		12,212		-
Compensated absences		186,405		149,077		(162,199)		173,283		5,000
Total component unit -	Ф	292 405	\$	152 010	\$	(193,632)	\$	242 792	\$	5,000
Lake Forest Library	Φ	283,495	φ	152,919	Φ	(193,032)	φ	242,782	φ	5,000

^{*} OPEB obligations will be liquidated by the General Fund.

^{**}Compensated absences will be liquidated by the applicable governmental funds (primarily the General, Parks and Recreation, Senior Commission and Cemetery Funds) that account for the salaries and wages for the related employees.

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

General obligation debt payable for the City as of April 30, 2014 consists of the following:

Governmental Activities:

Governmental Activities:	
General obligation bonds:	
Special Service Area 25 Special Tax Bonds due in annual installments of	
\$25,000 to \$75,000 through December 15, 2022; interest at 1.95%	
to 2.95%, due semiannually on June 15 and December 15. Funded	
by Debt Service Funds property tax levies.	\$ 585,000
Special Service Area 26 Special Tax Bonds due in annual installments of	
\$9,545 to \$20,700 through December 15, 2022; interest at 2.50%	
to 3.40%, due semiannually on June 15 and December 15. Funded	
by Debt Service Funds property tax levies.	156,345
Special Service Area 29 Special Tax Bonds due in annual installments of	
\$76,192 to \$150,611 through December 15, 2023; interest at 2.55%	
to 3.65%, due semiannually on June 15 and December 15. Funded	
by Debt Service Funds property tax levies.	1,235,851
2008 Series General Obligation Bonds due in annual installments of	
\$110,000 to \$635,000 through December 15, 2027; interest at 3.375%	
to 3.875%, due semiannually on June 15 and December 15. Funded	
by Debt Service Funds property tax levies.	7,800,000
2009 Series General Obligation Bonds due in annual installments of	
\$160,000 to \$280,000 through December 15, 2029; interest at 2% to 4.1%,	
due semiannually on June 15 and December 15. Funded by Debt Service	
Funds property tax levies.	3,195,000
2010 B Series General Obligation Bonds due in annual installments of	
\$540,000 to \$860,000 through December 15, 2032, commencing	
December 15, 2029; interest at 5.75%, due semiannually on June 15	
and December 15. Funded by Debt Service Funds property tax levies.	3,000,000
2010 C Series General Obligation Bonds due in annual installments of	
\$195,000 to \$490,000 through December 15, 2029; commencing	
December 15, 2015; interest at 3.00% to 5.50%, due semiannually	
on June 15 and December 15. Funded by Debt Service Funds	
property tax levies.	5,425,000
2011 A Series General Obligation Bonds due in annual installments of	
\$195,000 to \$340,000 through December 15, 2015; interest at	
1.5% to 2%, due semiannually on June 15 and December 15. Funded by	
Debt Service Funds property tax levies.	535,000
2011 B Series General Obligation Bonds due in annual installments of	
\$208,000 to \$523,000 through December 15, 2023; interest at	
1% to 3%, due semiannually on June 15 and December 15. Funded by	
Debt Service Funds property tax levies.	4,205,000
2013 Series General Obligation Bonds due in annual installments of	
\$100,000 to \$1,125,000 through December 15, 2032; interest at	
2% to 4%, due semiannually on June 15 and December 15.	
Funded by Debt Service Funds property tax levies.	 9,715,000
Total governmental activities	\$ 35,852,196

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

Business-type Activities

General obligation and revenue bonds:

Waterworks and Sewerage Fund:

2011 A Series General Obligation Bonds due in annual installments of \$120,000 to \$140,000 through December 15, 2021; interest at 1.5% to 3%, due semiannually on June 15 and December 15. Funded by

Water and Sewer Fund revenues. 915,000

2011 B Series General Obligation Bonds due in annual installments of \$1,254,000 to \$2,004,000 through December 15, 2024; interest at 2% to 3%, due semiannually on June 15 and December 15. Funded by Water and Sewer Fund revenues.

17,441,500

Nonmaior Enterprise Fund:

2011 B Series General Obligation Bonds due in annual installments of \$78,000 to \$100,000 through December 15, 2024; interest at 4% to 4.38%, due semiannually on June 15 and December 15.

Funded by Gold Course Fund revenues

888,500 Total Business-type Activities 19.245.000

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds are as follows:

	Governme	ntal activities	Business-type activities					
Years	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest				
2015	\$ 1,623,436	\$ 1,400,599	\$ 1,847,000	\$ 468,528				
2016	1,618,218	1,293,624	1,877,000	432,288				
2017	1,568,336	1,250,042	1,902,000	395,398				
2018	1,723,796	1,206,165	1,952,000	357,358				
2019	1,869,625	1,155,188	1,987,000	308,870				
2020-2024	11,153,785	4,792,323	9,680,000	764,691				
2025-2029	8,765,000	2,901,131	-	-				
2030-2033	7,530,000	912,800						
Total	\$35,852,196	\$ 14,911,872	\$ 19,245,000	\$ 2,727,133				

Refunding

On September 16, 2013 the City issued \$9,715,000 of General Obligation Refunding Bonds Series 2013 in order to fully refund \$9,665,000 Series 2010A. In connection with this refunding, net proceeds of \$9,741 million were deposited into an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for debt service payments on the refunded portion of the bonds. As a result, the refunded portion of the bonds are considered defeased and removed from the statement of net position (governmental activities) in 2014. As a result of the refunding, the City increased its total debt service by approximately \$4.4 million over the next 19 years. The economic loss (difference between the present values of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) is approximately \$58 thousand.

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

Note 8. Capital Lease

The City of Lake Forest Public Library has entered into a lease agreement as lessee for financing technology equipment to the Library. The lease is due in installments through its maturity on February 1, 2016 at an annual interest rate of 1.0%. The lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes and, therefore, has been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the inception date

The assets acquired through the capital lease are as follows:

	 Lake Forest Library	
Assets: Improvements other than buildings Less: accumulated depreciation	\$ 96,529 (40,220)	
Total	\$ 56,309	

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of April 30, 2014 were as follows:

Year Ending April 30		Lake Forest Library		
2015 2016	\$	32,176 25,651		
Less: Amount representing interest		(540)		
Present value of minimum lease payments	_\$	57,287		

Note 9. Retirement Fund Commitments

Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

(a) Plan Description

The City contributes to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), a defined benefit pension plan, which provides retirement, disability, annual cost of living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. IMRF is an agent multiple-employer public retirement system that acts as a common investment and administrative agent for local governments and school districts in Illinois. All employees, except those covered by the police and fire pension plans, hired in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard, must be enrolled in IMRF as participating members. Benefit provisions are established by statute and may only be changed by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois.

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

IMRF issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained on-line at www.imrf.org or by writing to the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, 2211 York Road, Suite 500, Oak Brook, Illinois 60523.

(b) Funding Policy

As set by statute, employer regular plan members are required to contribute 4.50 percent of their annual covered salary. The statutes require employers to contribute the amount necessary, in addition to member contributions, to finance the retirement coverage of its own employees. The employer contribution rates for calendar year 2014 and 2013 were 13.73 percent and 13.36 percent of annual covered payroll, respectively. The City also contributes for disability benefits, death benefits and supplemental retirement benefits, all of which are pooled at the IMRF level. Contribution rates for disability and death benefits are set by the IMRF Board of Trustees, while the supplemental retirement benefits rate is set by statute.

(c) Annual Pension Cost

The City's annual pension cost of \$2,175,340 for the regular plan was equal to the City's required and actual contributions.

(d) Trend Information

Fiscal Year ending	Annual pension cost (APC)	Percentage of APC contributed	_	•	ension gation
2014	\$ 2,175,340	100	%	\$	-
2013	1,895,967	100			-
2012	1.893.946	100			_

The required contributions for 2014 and 2013 were determined as part of the December 31, 2012 and 2011 actuarial valuations using the entry age normal actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions included (a) 7.5 percent investment rate of return (net of administrative and direct investment expenses), (b) projected salary increases of 4.00% a year, attributable to inflation, (c) additional projected salary increases ranging from 0.4% to 10% per year depending on age and service, attributable to seniority/merit, and (d) post retirement benefit increases of 3% annually. The actuarial value of the City's regular plan assets was determined using techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a five-year period with a 20% corridor between the actuarial and market value of assets. The plan's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on an open 30 year basis.

(e) Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of December 31, 2013, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the regular plan was 73.92 percent funded. The actuarial liability for benefits was \$46,177,328 and the actuarial value of assets was \$34,134,843 resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$12,042,485. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$15,763,304 and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 76 percent.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as RSI following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

Police Pension and Firefighters' Pension Plans

(a) Plan Descriptions

The City contributes to two single-employer defined benefit pension plans: the Police Pension Plan and the Firefighters' Pension Plan (Plans). Each plan provides retirement, disability, and death benefits, and annual cost-of-living adjustments to plan members and beneficiaries. Sworn Police and Fire personnel are covered by the Plans. Although these are single-employer pension plans, the defined benefits and employee and employer contribution levels are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes and may be amended only by the Illinois legislature. The City accounts for the Plans as Pension Trust Funds. The City does not, however, separately issue financial reports for the Plans.

Membership of each plan consisted of the following at April 30, 2014:

	Police	Firefighters'
	Pension	Pension
Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	36	33
Terminated employees entitled to but not yet		
receiving benefits	3	3
Active plan members	39_	32
Total	78	68

(b) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Plan Asset Matters

<u>Basis of Accounting</u> – The financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Employee and employer contributions are recognized when due, pursuant to formal commitments, as well as statutory or contractual requirements. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan. Administrative costs are financed through investment earnings.

Method Used to Value Investments – Investments are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at cost, which approximates fair value. Securities traded on a national exchange are valued at the last reported sales price. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value.

<u>Significant Investments</u> – The Police Pension Fund has \$1,803,017 invested in FNMA securities, which represents 6.8% of plan net position at April 30, 2014. The Firefighters' Pension Fund has \$1,537,822 invested in FNMA securities, which represents 5.0% of plan net position at April 30, 2014.

(c) Funding Policy and Annual Pension Cost

Covered police pension eligible employees are required to contribute 9.91% of their base salary to the Police Pension Plan. If an employee leaves covered employment with less than 20 years of service, accumulated employee contributions may be refunded without accumulated interest. The City is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to finance the plan as actuarially determined by an enrolled actuary.

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

By the year 2033, the City's contributions must accumulate to the point where the past service cost for the Police Pension Plan is fully funded. Actuarial valuations are performed annually.

Covered firefighters' pension eligible employees are required to contribute 9.455% of their salary to the Firefighters' Pension Plan. If an employee leaves covered employment with less than 20 years of service, accumulated employee contributions may be refunded without accumulated interest. The City is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to finance the plan as actuarially determined by an enrolled actuary. By the year 2033, the City's contributions must accumulate to the point where the past service cost for the Firefighters' Pension Plan is fully funded. Actuarial valuations are performed annually.

The City's annual pension cost and net pension asset for the Police and Firefighters' Pension Plans for fiscal year 2014 were as follows:

			efighters' ension
Annual required contribution	\$ 1,384,307	\$	894,384
Interest on net pension obligation	(73,234)		(46,684)
Adjustment to annual required contribution	59,117		37,686
Annual pension cost	1,370,190		885,386
Contributions made	1,563,964	1	,090,695
Increase in net pension asset	193,774		205,309
Net pension asset at April 30, 2013	976,452		622,459
Net pension asset at April 30, 2014	\$ 1,170,226	\$	827,768

The net pension assets are reported by the City in the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

Other related information is as follows:

	Police Pension	Firefighters' Pension
Contribution rates - City	44.45%	36.30%
Contribution rates - plan members	9.91%	9.46%
Actuarial valuation date	4/30/14	4/30/14
Actuarial cost method	Entry Age	Entry Age
Amortization method	Level Percentage	Level Percentage
	of pay, closed	of pay, closed
Remaining amortization period	19 years	19 years
Asset valuation method	Market	Market
Actuarial assumptions:		
Investment rate of return	7.00%	7.00%
Projected salary increases*	5.50%	5.50%
*Includes inflation at	3.00%	3.00%
Cost-of-living adjustments	3.00% per year	3.00% per year

54

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

(d) Plan Financial Statements

Following are condensed financial statements for the Police and Firefighters' Pension Plans as of and for the year ended April 30, 2014:

	Police Pension	Firefighters' Pension
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position		
Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 272,211	\$ 1,183,786
Investments	26,129,650	29,421,194
Other receivables	81,760	91,873
Prepaid expenses	8,017	4,273
Total assets	26,491,638	30,701,126
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	3,895	5,917
Net position:		
Held in trust for pension benefits	\$ 26,487,743	\$ 30,695,209
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Additions: Employer contributions Employee contributions Interest income Net appreciation in fair value of investments	\$ 1,563,964 345,616 539,835 1,943,913	\$ 1,090,695 291,366 677,903 1,553,038
Less investment expenses	(116,763)	(87,786)
Total additions	4,276,565	3,525,216
Deductions:		
Pension benefits and refunds	1,988,433	1,718,352
Administrative expenses	4,000	4,000
Total deductions	1,992,433	1,722,352
Changes in net position	2,284,132	1,802,864
Net position held in trust at beginning of year	24,203,611	28,892,345
Net position held in trust at end of year	\$ 26,487,743	\$ 30,695,209

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

(e) Three Year Trend Information

	Year	Annual Pension		Annual Percentage Pension of APC		Net Pension
	Ending	(Cost (APC)	Contribute	ed	Asset
Police Pension:	4/30/14	\$	1,370,190	114.1	%	\$ 1,170,226
	4/30/13		1,361,832	110.3		976,452
	4/30/12		1,360,349	111.4		836,209
Firefighters' Pension:						
	4/30/14	\$	885,386	123.2	%	\$ 827,768
	4/30/13		886,429	115.8		622,459
	4/30/12		855,082	115.0		482,543

(f) Funded Status and Funding Progress – Pension Trust Funds

The funded status of the Police and Firefighters' Pension Plans as of April 30, 2014, the most recent actuarial valuation date, is as follows:

	(1)	(2)	(2)–(1)			UAAL as a Percentage of
	Actuarial	Actuarial Accrued	Unfunded	(1)/(2)	(3)	Covered
	Value of	Liability (AAL)	AAL	Funded	Covered	Payroll
	Assets	Entry Age	(UAAL)	Ratio	Payroll	((2-1)/3)
Police	\$ 26,487,743	\$ 47,103,353	\$ 20,615,610	56.2 %	\$ 3,518,797	585.9 %
Firefighters'	30,695,209	40,231,243	9,536,034	76.3	3,004,889	317.4

The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information (RSI) following the notes to the financial statements, present multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial values of plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the AAL's for benefits. The projection of benefits for financial reporting does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Note 10. Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB)

(a) Plan Description

In addition to providing the pension benefits described in Note 9, the City and Library (hereinafter City) provide post-employment health care benefits (OPEB) for retired employees. Hereinafter, the medical and dental plan benefits offered are referred to as the "Plan." The Plan offers several medical and dental insurance benefit options to eligible retirees and their dependents. The benefits, benefit levels, employee contributions and employer contributions are governed by the City Council and can only be amended by the City Council. The Plan is not accounted for as a trust fund and an irrevocable trust has not been established. The City does not issue a Plan financial report.

56 (Continued)

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

(b) Funding Policy

The contribution requirements of plan members and the City are established and may be amended by the City Council and are detailed in the various plan benefit booklets provided to employees. The required contribution is based on projected pay-as-you-go financing requirements. For fiscal year 2014, the City contributed \$147,074, representing current premiums.

(c) Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The City's and Library's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following table shows the components of the annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the net OPEB obligation to the Plan:

	City		Library
Annual required contribution (ARC) Interest on net OPEB obligation Adjustment to annual required contribution	\$	145,288 8,059 (6,716)	\$ 3,786 335 (279)
Annual OPEB cost Contribution made		146,631 (147,074)	3,842
Increase (decrease) in net OPEB obligation Net OPEB obligation beginning of year		(443) 201,480	3,842 8,370
Net OPEB obligation end of year	\$	201,037	\$ 12,212

The annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for 2014, 2013 and 2012 were as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending	Annual OPEB Cost	Percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed	Net OPEB Obligation
City:			
04/30/2014	\$ 146,631	100.3%	\$ 201,037
04/30/2013	96,080	66.1%	201,480
04/30/2012	98,050	64.8%	168,888
Library:			
04/30/2014	\$ 3,842	0.0%	\$ 12,212
04/30/2013	2,764	0.0%	8,370
04/30/2012	2,863	0.0%	5,606

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

(d) Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of April 30, 2013 (latest actuarial valuation date), the City's plan was 100% unfunded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$2,363,491, and the actuarial value of assets was \$0 (zero), resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$2,363,491. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$16,930,261, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 13.96 percent. As of the same date, the Library's plan was 100% unfunded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$34,113, and the actuarial value of assets was \$0 (zero), resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$34,113. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$1,306,979, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 2.61 percent.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

(e) Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the April 30, 2013 actuarial valuation, the entry age actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 4.0 percent investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), which is a blended rate of the expected long-term investment returns on plan assets and on the employer's own investments calculated based on the funded level of the plan at the valuation date, and an annual healthcare cost trend rate of 8 percent initially, reduced by decrements to an ultimate rate of 6 percent ultimately. Both rates included a 3.0 percent inflation assumption. The actuarial value of assets was determined using market value. The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at April 30, 2014 was 30 years.

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

Note 11. Joint Ventures

A summary of the City's joint ventures is as follows:

(a) Solid Waste Agency of Lake County

The City is a member of the Solid Waste Agency of Lake County, Illinois (the Agency), a municipal joint action agency composed of 41 municipalities, Great Lakes Naval Training Center and Lake County. The Agency was formed in 1991. The purpose of the Agency is to implement a regional approach to solid waste management which addresses the economic, political and environmental issues in Lake County.

The Agency is governed by a Board of Directors consisting of one official elected by each member. Each director has one vote. The Board of Directors determines the general policy of the Agency, makes all appropriations, approves contracts for solid waste disposal; adopts resolutions providing for the issuance of debt by the Agency; adopts by-laws, rules, and regulations; and exercises such powers and performs such duties as may be prescribed in the Agency agreement or the by-laws. The Executive Committee of the Agency consists of nine members of the Board of Directors elected by the Board. Each member is entitled to one vote on the committee. The Executive Committee may take any action not specifically reserved on the Board of Directors by the Act, the Agency agreement, or the by-laws.

The City has no explicit and measurable equity interest in the Agency, although there does exist a residual interest in the Agency's assets upon dissolution of the joint venture. The City has an ongoing financial responsibility for its share of the Agency's liabilities. Each participant is liable for their share of any of the Agency's contracts entered into while bound by the intergovernmental agreement until those contracts are paid off. To obtain the Agency's financial statements, contact the Solid Waste Agency of Lake County, Illinois at 1311 N. Estes Street, Gurnee, Illinois 60031.

(b) Northern Suburban Special Recreation Association (NSSRA)

The City is a member of the Northern Suburban Special Recreation Association (NSSRA), which was organized by ten organizations in order to provide special recreation programs to the physically and mentally handicapped within their districts and to share the expenses of such programs on a cooperative basis. Each member's 1999 contribution was determined based upon the ratio of the members' assessed valuations.

The NSSRA is governed by a Board of Directors which consists of one representative from each participating organization. Each Director has an equal vote. The representatives of NSSRA are appointed by the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors is the governing body of the NSSRA and is responsible for establishing all major policies and changes therein and for approving all budgets, capital outlay, programming, and master plans.

The City has no explicit and measurable equity interest in the NSSRA, although there does exist a residual interest in the NSSRA's assets upon dissolution of the joint venture. The City has an ongoing financial responsibility for its share of the NSSRA's liabilities. Each participant is liable for their share of any of the NSSRA's contracts entered into while bound by the intergovernmental agreement until those contracts are paid off.

To obtain NSSRA's financial statements, contact Northern Suburban Special Recreation Association at 3105 MacArthur Blvd., Northbrook, Illinois 60062.

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

Note 12. Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The City accounts for its risk of loss in the Liability Insurance Fund through payments to the Intergovernmental Risk Management Agency.

(a) Intergovernmental Risk Management Agency (IRMA)

The City participates in the Intergovernmental Risk Management Agency (IRMA). IRMA is an organization of municipalities and special districts in Northeastern Illinois which have formed an association under the Illinois Intergovernmental Cooperation Statute to pool their risk management needs. The agency administers a mix of self-insurance and commercial insurance coverages; property/casualty and workers' compensation claim administration/litigation management services; unemployment claim administration; extensive risk management/loss control consulting and training programs; and a risk information system and financial reporting service for its members.

The City's payments to IRMA are displayed on the financial statements as expenditures/expenses in appropriate funds. The City assumes the first \$25,000 of each occurrence, and IRMA has a mix of self-insurance and commercial insurance at various amounts above that level.

Each member appoints one delegate, along with an alternate delegate, to represent the member on the Board of Directors. The government does not exercise any control over the activities of IRMA beyond its representation on the Board of Directors.

Initial contributions are determined each year based on the individual member's eligible revenue as defined in the by-laws of IRMA and experience modification factors based on past member loss experience. Members have a contractual obligation to fund any deficit of IRMA attributable to a membership year during which they were a member. Supplemental contributions may be required to fund these deficits.

	Beginning of Fiscal Year Liability	Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claim Payments	End of Fiscal Year Liability
2012-2013	\$ 63,786	\$ 376,262	\$ 232,401	\$ 207,647
2013-2014	207,647	287,443	346,109	148,981

(b) City of Lake Forest Medical and Dental Plan

The City established the City of Lake Forest Medical and Dental Plan, a self-insurance plan providing health insurance for all employees of the City, effective January 1, 2000. Administration of the Plan is provided by Professional Benefit Administrators, Inc. (an outside agency). Liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. An excess coverage insurance policy covers total claims in excess of \$100,000 per participant in a plan year. Liabilities include all amounts for claims, including incremental costs that have been incurred but not reported (IBNR) and are reported in the Self Insurance Fund (internal service fund).

60 (Continued)

Notes to Financial Statements

April 30, 2014

Changes in the balances of claims liabilities for the years ended April 30, 2014 and 2013 are as follows:

	Beginning of			End of
	Fiscal Year Liability	Changes in Estimates	Claim Payments	Fiscal Year Liability
2012-2013	\$ 471,785	\$ 3,878,466	\$ 3,989,592	\$ 360,659
2013-2014	360,659	4,440,345	4,272,355	528,649

The City has not had significant reductions in insurance coverage during the year nor did settlements exceed insurance coverage in any of the last three years.

Note 13. Restatement for Implementation of New Accounting Standard

As shown in the following table, the financial statements of the City have been restated for the implementation of GASB Statement No. 65, *Items Previously Recorded as Assets and Liabilities* (GASB 65). The Statement of Net Position of the City included deferred charges within the Governmental Activities of the City in previous years. However, pursuant to GASB 65 applicable debt issuance costs should now be recognized in the period incurred as an expense. Therefore, the City restated the Net Position of the Governmental Activities, Business-Type Activities, and Enterprise Funds of the Primary Government's financial statements as follows.

			Major Enterprise	Nonmajor Enterprise
	Governmental	Business-Type	, ,	Deerpath Golf
	Activities*	Activities*	Sewerage Fund	Course Fund
Net Position, April 30, 2013	\$ 224,691,448	\$ 45,958,608	\$ 44,209,237	\$ 1,029,049
Implementation of GASB 65	(180,420)	(79,108)	(75,615)	(3,493)
Net Position, April 30, 2013 as restated	\$ 224,511,028	\$ 45,879,500	\$ 44,133,622	\$ 1,025,556

^{*} The Net Position for Governmental Activities and Business-Type Activities includes the effect of allocating the net positions of the internal service funds.

Note 14. Commitments and Contingencies

As of April 30, 2014 management knows of no claim, asserted or unasserted, which if asserted and paid, would have a materially adverse effect on the financial position of the various funds of the City.

The City has outstanding construction contracts with contractors totaling \$290,364 at April 30, 2014.

61 (Concluded)



Exhibit B-1

General Fund

Required Supplementary Information

 ${\it Schedule\ of\ Revenues,\ Expenditures,\ and\ Changes\ in\ Fund\ Balances-Budget\ and\ Actual}$

For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Original and Final			Actual	Va	ariance with
	Appropriations			Amounts		nal Budget
Revenues:	- 1					
Taxes:						
Property	\$	16,729,903	\$	16,683,102	\$	(46,801)
Other		8,997,170		9,663,772		666,602
Grants and contributions		-		10,215		10,215
Charges for services		2,771,395		3,065,786		294,391
Licenses and permits		2,351,339		2,477,338		125,999
Fines and forfeitures		362,500		297,005		(65,495)
Investment income		66,256		57,559		(8,697)
Miscellaneous revenue		586,915		709,054		122,139
Total revenues		31,865,478		32,963,831		1,098,353
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General government		10,143,052		9,184,712		958,340
Highways and streets		2,301,315		2,293,840		7,475
Sanitation		2,237,607		2,212,166		25,441
Public safety		14,349,645		14,074,949		274,696
Capital outlay		-		11,490		(11,490)
Contingency		3,132,944		-		3,132,944
Total expenditures		32,164,563		27,777,157		4,387,406
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over expenditures		(299,085)		5,186,674		5,485,759
Other financing uses:						
Transfers out		(2,297,825)		(2,325,306)		(27,481)
Total other financing uses		(2,297,825)		(2,325,306)		(27,481)
Net change in fund balance	\$	(2,596,910)	=	2,861,368	\$	5,458,278
Fund balance – beginning of year				14,753,592	_	
Fund balance – end of year			\$	17,614,960	=	

Exhibit B-2

Parks and Recreation Fund
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Original and			
	Final		Actual	Variance with
	Ap	propriations	Amounts	Final Budget
Revenues:				
Taxes:				
Property	\$	5,125,039	\$ 5,120,026	\$ (5,013)
Other		18,500	42,497	23,997
Grants and contributions		101,110	123,446	22,336
Charges for services		3,184,507	2,999,023	(185,484)
Investment income		26,460	18,809	(7,651)
Other		34,303	4,672	(29,631)
Total revenues		8,489,919	8,308,473	(181,446)
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Culture and recreation		8,204,160	7,811,843	392,317
Contingency		898,362	_	898,362
Capital outlay		587,462	408,056	179,406
Total expenditures		9,689,984	8,219,899	1,470,085
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over expenditures		(1,200,065)	88,574	1,288,639
over experience.		(:,===;===)	00,01	.,_00,000
Other financing sources (uses):				
Proceeds from sales of equipment		-	1,219	1,219
Transfers in		285,000	289,116	4,116
Transfers out		(31,000)	(96,000)	(65,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)		254,000	194,335	(59,665)
Net change in fund balance	\$	(946,065)	282,909	\$ 1,228,974
Fund balance – beginning of year			2,471,468	-
Fund balance – end of year			\$ 2,754,377	

Required Supplementary Information – Schedules of Funding Progress Last Six Fiscal Years

Actuarial valuation date	Actuarial value of assets (a)	Actuarial accrued liability (AAL) Entry Age (b)	Unfunded (assets in excess of) AAL (UAAL) (b-a)	Funded ratio (a/b)	Covered payroll (c)	Percentage of covered payroll ((b-a)/c)
Illinois Municipal Re	tirement Fund (1):					
12/31/2013	\$ 34,134,843	\$ 46,177,328	\$ 12,042,485	73.9 %	\$ 15,763,304	76.4 %
12/31/2012	27,530,649	42,513,765	14,983,116	64.8	15,490,621	96.7
12/31/2011	27,857,081	44,405,755	16,548,674	62.7	16,261,976	101.8
12/31/2010	39,595,430	50,163,288	10,567,858	78.9	16,762,932	63.0
12/31/2009	38,670,158	49,164,282	10,494,124	78.7	17,499,712	60.0
12/31/2008	35,762,935	46,155,124	10,392,189	77.5	17,062,328	60.9
Police Pension Plan	n:					
04/30/2014	26,487,743	47,103,353	20,615,610	56.2	3,518,797	585.9
04/30/2013	24,203,611	42,192,380	17,988,769	57.4	3,170,518	567.4
04/30/2012	22,131,376	39,409,677	17,278,301	56.2	3,359,679	514.3
04/30/2010	19,379,115	36,428,208	17,049,093	53.2	3,322,493	513.1
04/30/2009	16,793,784	35,110,838	18,317,054	47.8	3,283,760	557.8
04/30/2008	19,004,088	32,815,313	13,811,225	57.9	3,162,441	436.7
Firefighters' Pension	n Plan:					
04/30/2014	30,695,209	40,231,243	9,536,034	76.3	3,004,889	317.4
04/30/2013	28,892,345	35,706,156	6,813,811	80.9	3,049,732	223.4
04/30/2012	26,899,022	33,789,869	6,890,847	79.6	2,941,767	234.2
04/30/2010	23,612,253	30,523,996	6,911,743	77.4	2,644,320	261.4
04/30/2009	21,579,941	29,497,144	7,917,203	73.2	2,926,591	270.5
04/30/2008	22,913,950	27,739,010	4,825,060	82.6	2,855,889	169.0

⁽¹⁾ Includes City and Library employees. On a market value basis, the actuarial value of assets as of December 31, 2013 is \$43,560,274. On a market basis, the funded ratio would be 94.33%. The actuarial value of assets and accrued liability cover active and inactive members who have service credit with the City. They do not include amounts for retirees. The actuarial accrued liability for retirees is 100% funded.

Required Supplementary Information – Schedules of Employer Contributions Last Six Fiscal Years

Police Pension Plan

		Annual	
Fiscal	Employer	required	Percentage
Year	Contributions	contribution	contributed
4/30/14	\$ 1,563,964	\$ 1,384,307	113.0 %
4/30/13	1,502,075	1,375,906	109.2
4/30/12	1,515,074	1,372,431	110.4
4/30/11	1,412,730	1,405,652	100.5
4/30/10	1,128,592	1,128,050	100.0
4/30/09	1,038,121	1,025,521	101.2

Firefighters' Pension Plan

	Annual							
Fiscal	Employer	required	Percentage					
Year	Contributions	contribution	contributed					
4/30/14	\$ 1,090,695	\$ 894,384	121.9 %					
4/30/13	1,026,345	894,551	114.7					
4/30/12	983,298	862,452	114.0					
4/30/11	960,850	954,946	100.6					
4/30/10	810,129	761,978	106.3					
4/30/09	701,472	662,323	105.9					

Required Supplementary Information Other Post-Employment Benefits

Actuarial Valuation Date	Act Va As	uarial alue of sets	gre	Actuarial Accrued Liability (b)		Jnfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) (b) - (a)	R	nded atio)/(b)			Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Annual Covered Payroll ((b - a) / c)		
04/30/2013 04/30/2011	\$	-	\$	2,363,491 1,495,528		2,363,491 1,495,528	\$	- -	%	\$	16,930,261 19,037,921	13.96 % 7.86		
04/30/2009		-		1,552,739		1,552,739		-			19,542,175	7.95		
Schedule of F	undin	g Pro	gre	ss - Library								UAAL		
					Į	Jnfunded						as a		
	Act	uarial				Actuarial						Percentage		
	Va	alue		Actuarial		Accrued						of Annual		
Actuarial		of		Accrued		Liability	Fu	nded	d		Covered	Covered		
Valuation	As	sets		Liability		(UAAL)	Ratio		Ratio				Payroll	Payroll
Date	((a)		(b)		(b) - (a)	(a	(a)/(b)			(c)	((b - a) / c)		
04/30/2013 04/30/2011	\$	-	\$	34,113 22,590	\$	34,113 22,590	\$	-	%	\$	1,306,979 1,246,633	2.61 % 1.81		

Schedule of Employer Contributions - City

Actuarial Valuation Date	Employer entributions	Required ontribution	Percentage Contributed
04/30/2014	\$ 147,074	\$ 145,288	101.2 %
04/30/2013	63,488	94,954	66.9
04/30/2012	63,488	94,954	66.9
04/30/2011	63,488	89,201	71.2
04/30/2010	22,001	87,986	25.0
04/30/2009	45,358	87,986	51.6

Schedule of Employer Contributions - Library

Actuarial						
Valuation	Emp	oloyer	R	equired	Percentage	
Date	Contr	ibutions	Co	ntribution	Contributed	_
04/00/0044	•		Φ.	0.700		0/
04/30/2014	\$	-	\$	3,786	-	%
04/30/2013		-		2,727	-	
04/30/2012		-		2,727	-	
04/30/2011		-		2,743	-	

Information is presented for as many years as is available.

The City conducts a full actuarial valuation for odd fiscal years and a limited valuation update for even years. The City implemented GASB Statement No. 45 in fiscal year 2009.

Note to Required Supplementary Information April 30, 2014

Note 1. Budgetary Basis of Accounting

Budgets for the General and major special revenue fund are adopted on a basis of accounting consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP).

COMBINING FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND OTHER SCHEDULES

OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Asset Forfeiture Fund

The Asset Forfeiture Fund accounts for revenues received from drug arrests (convicted property). Used solely for drug prevention programs administrated by the Lake Forest Police Department.

Foreign Fire Insurance Tax Fund

The Foreign Fire Insurance Tax Fund accounts for revenues received from the 2% tax on fire insurance companies. Administered by members of the Fire Department to benefit the Fire Department.

Emergency Telephone Fund

The Emergency Telephone Fund accounts for the operations and maintenance of the emergency 911 telephone system. Financing is provided by a specific monthly surcharge on customer telephone bills.

Parks and Public Land Fund

The Parks and Public Land Fund accounts for the revenues received from grants, contributions and the collection of open space fees. Such revenues are to be used to purchase or improve land.

Motor Fuel Tax Fund

The Motor Fuel Tax Fund accounts for the revenues received from the State of Illinois for the local share of the motor fuel tax collections.

General Cemetery Fund

The General Cemetery Fund accounts for the operations of the cemetery commission. Financing is provided by the proceeds from cemetery lot sales, user charges, and donations.

Senior Resources Commission Fund

The Senior Resources Commission Fund accounts for gifts, activity fees and investments used to finance senior citizens' programs and activities.

Housing Trust Fund

The Housing Trust Fund accounts for half of the revenues received from the demolition tax. Revenues will be used for affordable housing projects in Lake Forest.

Elawa Farm Fund

The Elawa Farm Fund accounts for the grants and activity fees used for the operating expenses of this historic farm complex.

Nonmajor Debt Service Fund

Debt Service Fund

This fund accounts for the principal and interest currently due on general obligation bonds.

Major Capital Projects Funds

Capital Improvements Fund

The Capital Improvements Fund accounts for revenues to be used to fund city building and infrastructure projects.

Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

Route 60 Bridge Improvements Fund

The Route 60 Bridge Improvements Fund accounts for the pledged funds from various corporations and local governments to be used for the widening of the Route 60 Bridge over I-94.

Route 60 Intersection Improvements Fund

The Route 60 Intersection Improvements Fund accounts for the monies received from corporations and state and federal grants to be used for the improvements to be made to the intersection at Route 60 and Field Drive.

Route 60/Fitzmorris Improvements Fund

The Route 60/Fitzmorris Improvements Fund accounts for the funds to be used to construct permanent signals and intersection improvements at Field Court and Route 60.

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds April 30, 2014

				Special Re	venu	e Funds		
Assets	F	Asset Forfeiture Fund	lı	Foreign Fire Insurance Tax Fund		Emergency Telephone Fund		Parks and ublic Land Fund
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	100,541	\$	6,536	\$	327,616	\$	265,829
Investments		-		206,616		-		-
Receivables (net of allowance for								
uncollectibles):								
Property taxes		-		-		-		-
Other		-		-		56,523		175,000
Total receivables		-		-		56,523		175,000
Due from other governments		-		-		-		_
Due from fiduciary funds		-		-		-		-
Total assets	\$	100,541	\$	213,152	\$	384,139	\$	440,829
Liabilities								
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	_	\$	_	\$	8,312	\$	_
Accrued liabilities	,	_	,	_	·	1,710	•	_
Deposits		_		_		<i>,</i> -		_
Total liabilities		_		-		10,022		-
Deferred Inflows of Resources								
Property tax levies intended to finance FY15		_		-		_		_
Unavailable grants and contributions		_		-		_		175,000
Total deferred inflows of resources		-		-		-		175,000
Fund Balances:								
Fund balances:								
Restricted:								
Culture and recreation		-		-		-		265,829
Highways and streets		-		-		-		-
Public safety		100,541		213,152		374,117		-
Cemetery purposes		-		-		-		-
Affordable housing		-		-		-		-
Debt service		-		-		-		-
Assigned								
Capital projects		_		-				
Total fund balances		100,541		213,152		374,117		265,829
Total liabilities, deferred inflows								
of resources, and fund balances	\$	100,541	\$	213,152	\$	384,139	\$	440,829

	Matan	Special Revenue Funds						_ Debt Service			
	Motor Fuel		General	D	Senior esources		Housing		Funds Debt		
	Tax		Cemetery		commission Trust				Service		
	Fund		Fund	CC	Fund		Fund		Fund		
\$	1,310,866	\$	469,966	\$	89,365	\$	782,934	\$	1,698,874		
Ψ	1,310,000	Ψ	3,867,612	Ψ	-	Ψ	702,334	Ψ	1,030,074		
			0,007,012								
	-		-		-		-		2,180,325		
	23,498		1,993		22,091		-		-		
	23,498		1,993		22,091		-		2,180,325		
	35,719		-		-		-		-		
	-		118,660		-		-		-		
\$	1,370,083	\$	4,458,231	\$	111,456	\$	782,934	\$	3,879,199		
\$	4,263	\$	7,527	\$	17,183	\$	_	\$	-		
	-		4,970		7,852		_		_		
	_		-		-		22,000		_		
	4,263		12,497		25,035		22,000		_		
	·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
									2 100 225		
	23,498		-		-		-		2,180,325		
	23,498								2,180,325		
	-		-		86,421		-		-		
	1,342,322		-		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		-		-		
	-		4,445,734		-		-		-		
	-		-		-		760,934		-		
	-		-		-		-		1,698,874		
	1,342,322		- 4,445,734		- 86,421		760,934		- 1,698,874		
\$	1,370,083	\$	4,458,231	\$	111,456	\$	782,934	\$	3,879,199		
*	.,0.,0,000	Ψ	1,100,201	Ψ	, 100	Ψ	. 02,00 F		ontinued)		

Exhibit C-1 (Cont.)

CITY OF LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds April 30, 2014

•		Capital Pro	jects	Funds	_	
Assets	lm	Route 60 Bridge provements Fund	Ir	Route 60 Intersection Improvements Fund		Total Nonmajor overnmental Funds
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,032,220	\$	417,064	\$	6,501,811
Investments	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	4,074,228
Receivables (net of allowance for						.,0: :,==0
uncollectibles):						
Property taxes		_		_		2,180,325
Other		_		_		279,105
Total receivables		_		_		2,459,430
Due from other governments		_		-		35,719
Due from fiduciary funds		_		-		118,660
Total assets	\$	1,032,220	\$	417,064	\$	13,189,848
Liabilities and Fund Balances						
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	37,285
Accrued liabilities		-		-		14,532
Deposits		-		-		22,000
Total liabilities		-		-		73,817
Deferred Inflows of Resources						
Property tax levies intended to finance FY15		-		-		2,180,325
Unavailable grants and contributions		_		-		198,498
Total deferred inflows of resources		-		-		2,378,823
Fund balances:						
Restricted:						
Culture and recreation		-		-		352,250
Highways and streets		-		-		1,342,322
Public safety		-		-		687,810
Cemetery purposes		-		-		4,445,734
Affordable housing		-		-		760,934
Debt service		-		-		1,698,874
Assigned						
Capital projects		1,032,220		417,064		1,449,284
Total fund balances		1,032,220		417,064		10,737,208
Total liabilities, deferred inflows						
of resources, and fund balances	\$	1,032,220	\$	417,064	\$	13,189,848

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Forfeiture Insurance Telephone Public Lan									
	F						Parks and Public Land Fund			
Revenues:										
Taxes:										
Property	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
Other		-		-		-		-		
Intergovernmental revenues		10,698		-		-		-		
Grants and contributions		_		-		-		50,000		
Charges for services		_		102,611		270,626		31,335		
Investment income		406		103		1,027		1,307		
Miscellaneous revenue		-		-		-		-		
Total revenues		11,104		102,714		271,653		82,642		
Expenditures:		,		. •=,		2,000		02,012		
Current:										
General government		_		_		_		_		
Culture and recreation		_		_		_		_		
Public safety				61,808		162,826				
Capital outlay		9,544		01,000		102,020		229,808		
Debt service:		3,544		_		_		229,000		
Principal		-		-		-		-		
Interest				- 04.000		-		-		
Total expenditures		9,544		61,808		162,826		229,808		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues										
over expenditures		1,560		40,906		108,827		(147,166)		
Other financing sources (uses):										
Proceeds from sales of capital assets		-		-		-		-		
Issuance of refunding bonds		-		-		-		-		
Premium on refunding bonds		-		-		-		-		
Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent		-		-		-		-		
Transfers in		-		-		-		-		
Transfers out		-		-		-		-		
Total other financing sources										
and uses		-		-		-		-		
Net change in fund balances		1,560		40,906		108,827		(147,166)		
Fund balances – beginning of year		98,981		172,246		265,290		412,995		
Fund balances – end of year	\$	100,541	\$	213,152	\$	374,117	\$	265,829		

- 529,723 177,944 - 86,868 3,322 493,268 398 3,075 682 1: 309 13,565 568,749 1,036,876 352,558 82,640 111,551 2,096 - 548,273 - 87,500 - 75 - 593,842 - 280,613 593,842 - 280,613 140,000 14,266 - 4,900 1,316 - 4,900 1,316 - 29,373 693,173 593,842 87,500 280,613 2,646 - 650 9,718 650 9,718 224,754 666	/ice
Tax Fund Cemetery Fund Commission Fund Trust Fund Elawa Farm Fund Serving \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,93 - \$ - \$ 1,93 - \$ 1,93 - \$ 1,93 - \$ 1,93 - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	
Fund Fund <th< th=""><th></th></th<>	
\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,93 66,000 24,001 15 - 13,885 173,907 - 24,001 15 - 529,723 177,944 - 86,868 3,322 493,268 398 3,075 682 1: 309 13,565	e:e
	.758
565,427 - </td <td>_</td>	_
- 13,885 173,907 - 24,001 15 - 529,723 177,944 - 86,868 3,322 493,268 398 3,075 682 13 309 13,565 - 568,749 1,036,876 352,558 82,640 111,551 2,098 - 548,273 - 87,500 - 73 593,842 - 280,613 593,842 - 280,613 140,000 1,266 - 4,900 1,314 29,373 693,173 593,842 87,500 280,613 2,648 539,376 343,703 (241,284) (4,860) (169,062) (548) - 650 9,718 9,718 1,266 (9,666) (9,666) (9,666) (9,666)	_
- 529,723 177,944 - 86,868 3,322 493,268 398 3,075 682 1: 309 13,565 - 568,749 1,036,876 352,558 82,640 111,551 2,096 - 548,273 - 87,500 - 7; 593,842 - 280,613 593,842 - 280,613 1,266 - 140,000 1,316 - 4,900 1,316 - 1,316 - 29,373 693,173 593,842 87,500 280,613 2,646 - 650 9,716 9,716 224,754 666	,997
3,322 493,268 398 3,075 682 1: - - - 309 13,565 - 568,749 1,036,876 352,558 82,640 111,551 2,099 - 548,273 - 87,500 - 70 - - - 593,842 - 280,613 - - - - - - 29,373 - - - - 1,260 - - 4,900 - - - 1,314 29,373 693,173 593,842 87,500 280,613 2,644 539,376 343,703 (241,284) (4,860) (169,062) (544) - - - - - 9,71 - - - - - 9,71 - - - - - 9,71 - - - - - 9,71 - - - - - 9,71	-
- - 309 13,565 - 568,749 1,036,876 352,558 82,640 111,551 2,099 - 548,273 - 87,500 - 77 - - - 593,842 - 280,613 - - - - - 29,373 - - - - 1,260 - 4,900 - - - 1,314 29,373 693,173 593,842 87,500 280,613 2,644 539,376 343,703 (241,284) (4,860) (169,062) (544 - - - - - 9,71 - - - - 9,71 - - - - 9,71 - - - - 9,66 - - - - - 9,71 - - - - -	,036
568,749 1,036,876 352,558 82,640 111,551 2,099 - 548,273 - 87,500 - 77,500 - - 593,842 - 280,613 - - - - - - - 29,373 - - - - 1,266 - 4,900 - - - 1,314 29,373 693,173 593,842 87,500 280,613 2,644 539,376 343,703 (241,284) (4,860) (169,062) (544 - - - - - 9,71 - - - - - 9,71 - - - - - 9,71 - - - - - 9,71 - - - - - 9,71 - - - - - - <	,000
- 548,273 - 87,500 - 73 593,842 - 280,613 1,266 - 4,900 1,314 29,373 693,173 593,842 87,500 280,613 2,644 539,376 343,703 (241,284) (4,860) (169,062) (549) - 650 9,719 9,719 (9,660) 224,754 666	701
- - 593,842 - 280,613 - - - - - 29,373 - - - - 1,260 - 4,900 - - - - 1,314 29,373 693,173 593,842 87,500 280,613 2,644 539,376 343,703 (241,284) (4,860) (169,062) (54) - - - - - 9,711 - - - - 9,711 - - - - 20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	,,,,,,
- - 593,842 - 280,613 - - - - - 29,373 - - - - 1,260 - 4,900 - - - - 1,314 29,373 693,173 593,842 87,500 280,613 2,644 539,376 343,703 (241,284) (4,860) (169,062) (54) - - - - - 9,711 - - - - 9,711 - - - - 20 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	
29,373	,394
- 140,000 1,260 - 4,900 1,314 29,373 693,173 593,842 87,500 280,613 2,644 539,376 343,703 (241,284) (4,860) (169,062) (549 - 650 9,718 9,718 (9,668) - 224,754 - 668	-
- 140,000 1,260 - 4,900 1,314 29,373 693,173 593,842 87,500 280,613 2,644 539,376 343,703 (241,284) (4,860) (169,062) (549 - 650 9,718 9,718 (9,668) - 224,754 - 668	-
- 4,900 - - - 1,314 29,373 693,173 593,842 87,500 280,613 2,644 539,376 343,703 (241,284) (4,860) (169,062) (549) - 650 - - - 9,719 - - - - 224,754 - - 666	-
29,373 693,173 593,842 87,500 280,613 2,644 539,376 343,703 (241,284) (4,860) (169,062) (54) - 650 - - - - 9,719 - - - - 20 - - - - (9,666) - - 224,754 - - 669	,950
539,376 343,703 (241,284) (4,860) (169,062) (54) - 650 - - - 9,71 - - - - 20 - - - - (9,666) - 224,754 - - 666	,376
- 650 9,715 9,665 224,754 665	,720
- 650 9,715 9,665 224,754 665	
9,719 9,719 20 224,754 668	,929)
9,719 9,719 20 224,754 668	
20 (9,666 224,754 666	_
(9,666 224,754 666	,000
(9,666 224,754 666	,093
224,754 669	,000)
(90)	,436
(88)	,000)
- 650 224,754 (156	,471)
539,376 344,353 (16,530) (4,860) (169,062) (708	,400)
802,946 4,101,381 102,951 765,794 169,062 2,40	,274
\$ 1,342,322 \$ 4,445,734 \$ 86,421 \$ 760,934 \$ - \$ 1,696 (Continued	

(Continued)

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	lm	Route 60 Bridge provements Fund	In	Route 60 tersection provements Fund	Route 60 Fitzmorris Improvement Fund	s G	Total Nonmajor overnmental Funds
Revenues:							
Taxes:							
Property	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	1,931,758
Other		-		-	-		66,000
Intergovernmental revenues		-		-	-		576,125
Grants and contributions		-		-	-		416,790
Charges for services		-		-	-		1,199,107
Investment income		4,116		2,023	62		521,825
Miscellaneous revenue		-		-	-		13,874
Total revenues		4,116		2,023	62		4,725,479
Expenditures:							
Current:							
General government		-		135,313	20,423		864,903
Culture and recreation		-		-	-		874,455
Public safety		-		-	-		224,634
Capital outlay		-		-	-		268,725
Debt service:							
Principal		-		-	-		1,400,950
Interest		-		-	-		1,319,276
Total expenditures		-		135,313	20,423		4,952,943
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over expenditures		4,116		(133,290)	(20,361)		(227,464)
Other financing sources (uses):							
Proceeds from sales of capital assets		-		-	-		650
Issuance of refunding bonds		-		-	-		9,715,000
Premium on refunding bonds		-		-	-		26,093
Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent		-		-	-		(9,665,000)
Transfers in		-		-	-		890,190
Transfers out		-		-	-		(900,000)
Total other financing sources and uses		-		_	_		66,933
Net change in fund balances		4,116		(133,290)	(20,361)		(160,531)
Fund balances – beginning of year		1,028,104		550,354	20,361		10,897,739
	•		œ.		_	· ·	
Fund balances – end of year	<u> </u>	1,032,220	\$	417,064	\$ -	\$	10,737,208

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Asset Forfeiture Fund
For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Or	iginal and				
		Final		Actual	Var	iance with
	App	ropriations		Amounts	Fin	al Budget
Revenues:						
Intergovernmental	\$	9,000	\$	10,698	\$	1,698
Investment income		380		406		26
Total revenues		9,380		11,104		1,724
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Contingency		3,900		-		3,900
Capital outlay		39,000		9,544		29,456
Total expenditures		42,900		9,544		33,356
Net change in fund balance	\$	(33,520)	=	1,560	\$	35,080
Fund balance – beginning of year				98,981	_	
Fund balance – end of year			\$	100,541	_	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Foreign Fire Insurance Tax Fund For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Original and Final			Actual		iance with
Revenues:	Арр	ropriations		Amounts	FIN	al Budget
Charges for services	\$	96,000	\$	102,611	\$	6,611
Investment income		300		103		(197)
Total revenues		96,300		102,714		6,414
Expenditures: Current: Public safety Contingency Total expenditures		105,000 10,500 115,500		61,808 - 61,808		43,192 10,500 53,692
Net change in fund balance	\$	(19,200)	=	40,906	\$	60,106
Fund balance – beginning of year				172,246	_	
Fund balance – end of year			\$	213,152	=	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Emergency Telephone Fund For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Original and Final			Actual		riance with
	App	propriations		Amounts	Final Budge	
Revenues:						
Charges for services	\$	277,000	\$	270,626	\$	(6,374)
Investment income		600		1,027		427
Total revenues		277,600		271,653		(5,947)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Public safety		273,020		162,826		110,194
Contingency		27,302		-		27,302
Total expenditures		300,322		162,826		137,496
Net change in fund balance	\$	(22,722)	=	108,827	\$	131,549
Fund balance – beginning of year				265,290	_	
Fund balance – end of year			\$	374,117	_	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Parks and Public Land Fund For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Oı	iginal and				
	Final		Actual		Variance with	
	App	propriations		Amounts	Final Budget	
Revenues:						
Grants and contributions	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	-
Charges for services		31,336		31,335		(1)
Investment income		1,790		1,307		(483)
Total revenues		83,126		82,642		(484)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Contingency		32,481		-		32,481
Capital outlay		324,805		229,808		94,997
Total expenditures		357,286		229,808		127,478
Net change in fund balance	\$	(274,160)	:	(147,166)	\$	126,994
Fund balance – beginning of year				412,995	_	
Fund balance – end of year			\$	265,829	=	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Motor Fuel Tax Fund
For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Or	iginal and				
	Final		Actual		Var	iance with
	App	Appropriations		Amounts	Fin	al Budget
Revenues:						
Intergovernmental revenues	\$	552,000	\$	565,427	\$	13,427
Investment income		3,577		3,322		(255)
Total revenues		555,577		568,749		13,172
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Contingency		10,000		-		10,000
Capital outlay		100,000		29,373		70,627
Total expenditures		110,000		29,373		80,627
Net change in fund balance	\$	445,577		539,376	\$	93,799
Fund balance – beginning of year				802,946	_	
Fund balance – end of year			\$	1,342,322	=	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual General Cemetery Fund
For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Or	iginal and				
	Final			Actual		riance with
	Арр	ropriations		Amounts	Fir	nal Budget
Revenues:						
Grants and contributions	\$	15,546	\$	13,885	\$	(1,661)
Charges for services		625,934		529,723		(96,211)
Investment income		188,066		493,268		305,202
Total revenues		829,546		1,036,876		207,330
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General government		780,836		548,273		232,563
Contingency		92,574		-		92,574
Debt service:						
Principal retirement		140,000		140,000		-
Interest		4,900		4,900		
Total expenditures		1,018,310		693,173		325,137
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over expenditures		(188,764)		343,703		532,467
Other financing sources:						
Proceeds from sales of capital assets		-		650		650
Net change in fund balance	\$	(188,764)	=	344,353	\$	533,117
Fund balance – beginning of year				4,101,381	_	
Fund balance – end of year			\$	4,445,734	=	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Senior Resources Commission Fund For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Oı	riginal and				
		Final		Actual	Varia	ance with
	Арр	propriations		Amounts	Fina	al Budget
Revenues:						
Grants and contributions	\$	183,263	\$	173,907	\$	(5,319)
Charges for services		173,200		177,944		4,744
Investment income		600		398		(202)
Miscellaneous revenue		-		309		309
Total revenues		357,063		352,558		(4,505)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Culture and recreation		575,512		593,842		(18,330)
Contingency		57,551		-		57,551
Total expenditures		633,063		593,842		39,221
Excess (deficiency) of revenues		(070.000)		(0.14.00.4)		0.4.7.4.0
over expenditures		(276,000)		(241,284)		34,716
Other financing sources:						
Transfers in	-	234,754		224,754		(10,000)
Net change in fund balance	\$	(41,246)	ŀ	(16,530)	\$	24,716
Fund balance – beginning of year				102,951	-	
Fund balance – end of year			\$	86,421	=	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Housing Trust Fund
For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Or	iginal and				
	Final		Actual		Variance with	
	App	ropriations	Amounts		Fin	al Budget
Revenues:						
Other taxes - demolition tax	\$	36,000	\$	66,000	\$	30,000
Investment income		3,800		3,075		(725)
Miscellaneous revenue		-		13,565		13,565
Total revenues		39,800		82,640		42,840
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General government		275,000		87,500		187,500
Contingency		27,500		-		27,500
Total expenditures		302,500		87,500		215,000
Net change in fund balance	\$	(262,700)		(4,860)	\$	257,840
Fund balance – beginning of year				765,794	<u>.</u>	
Fund balance – end of year		:	\$	760,934	=	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Elawa Farm Fund
For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Or	iginal and				
		Final Appropriations		Actual	Variance with	
	Арр			Amounts	Fin	al Budget
Revenues:						
Grants and contributions	\$	24,408	\$	24,001	\$	(407)
Charges for services		77,641		86,868		9,227
Investment income		450		682		232
Total revenues		102,499		111,551		9,052
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Culture and recreation		273,457		280,613		(7,156)
Contingency		6,846		-		6,846
Total expenditures		280,303		280,613		(310)
Net change in fund balance	\$	(177,804)	=	(169,062)	\$	8,742
Fund balance – beginning of year				169,062	_	
Fund balance – end of year			\$	-	<u>=</u>	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Debt Service Fund
For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Original and		
	Final	Actual	Variance with
	Appropriations	Amounts	Final Budget
Revenues:			
Taxes			
Property	\$ 1,911,773	\$ 1,931,758	\$ 19,985
Grants and contributions	168,384	154,997	(13,387)
Investment income	10,705	12,036	1,331
Total revenues	2,090,862	2,098,791	7,929
Expenditures:			
Current:			
General government	3,500	73,394	(69,894)
Debt service:			
Principal	1,260,949	1,260,950	(1)
Interest	1,314,543	1,314,376	167
Total expenditures	2,578,992	2,648,720	(69,728)
Deficiency of revenues			
over expenditures	(488,130)	(549,929)	(61,799)
Other financing sources (uses):			
Issuance of refunding bonds	-	9,715,000	9,715,000
Premium on refunding bonds	-	26,093	26,093
Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent	-	(9,665,000)	(9,665,000)
Transfers in	632,955	665,436	32,481
Transfers out	(1,307,304)	(900,000)	407,304
Total other financing sources (uses)	(674,349)	(158,471)	515,878
Net change in fund balance	\$ (1,162,479)	(708,400)	\$ 454,079
Fund balance – beginning of year		2,407,274	-
Fund balance – end of year		\$ 1,698,874	=

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Capital Improvements Fund (Major Fund)

For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Original and Final Appropriations	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
Revenues:			
Taxes:			
Property	\$ 9,764	\$ 9,764	\$ -
Other	1,169,000	1,699,580	530,580
Grants and contributions	6,353,485	411,798	(5,941,687)
Charges for services	100,236	109,584	9,348
Investment income	14,365	12,408	(1,957)
Miscellaneous revenue		31,784	31,784
Total revenues	7,646,850	2,274,918	(5,371,932)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
General government	79,478	62,778	16,700
Contingency	1,194,924	-	1,194,924
Capital outlay	11,869,757	4,839,501	7,030,256
Total expenditures	13,144,159	4,902,279	8,241,880
Excess (deficiency) of revenues			
over expenditures	(5,497,309)	(2,627,361)	2,869,948
Other financing sources:			
Proceeds from sales of capital assets:			
Sale of property	-	778,058	778,058
Sale of equipment	-	11,111	11,111
Transfers in	2,452,304	2,045,000	(407,304)
Total other financing sources	2,452,304	2,834,169	381,865
Net change in fund balance	\$ (3,045,005)	206,808	\$ 3,251,813
Fund balance – beginning of year	_	3,878,148	-
Fund balance – end of year	=	\$ 4,084,956	=

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Route 60 Bridge Improvements Fund For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Original Fina	Actual		Variance with		
	Appropri	Amoun	ts	Final Budget		
Revenues:						_
Investment income	\$	-	\$ 4,1	116	\$	4,116
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Contingency	102	102,805				102,805
Capital outlay	1,028	,049		-	1,028,049	
Total expenditures	1,130	,854		-		1,130,854
Net change in fund balance	\$ (1,130	,854)	4,1	116	\$	1,134,970
Fund balance – beginning of year		_	1,028,1	104	-	
Fund balance – end of year		=	\$ 1,032,2	220	=	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Route 60 Intersection Improvements Fund For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Ori	ginal and		Astual	\/-	
	_	Final		Actual	Variance with	
	Аррі	opriations		Amounts	Fil	nal Budget
Revenues:						
Investment income	_\$	-	\$	2,023	\$	2,023
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Contingency		55,032		-		55,032
General government		550,322		135,313		415,009
Total expenditures		605,354		135,313		470,041
Net change in fund balance	\$	(605,354)	:	(133,290)	\$	472,064
Fund balance – beginning of year				550,354	-	
Fund balance – end of year			\$	417,064	=	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual Route 60 Fitzmorris Improvements Fund For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Or	iginal and					
	Final			Actual	Variance with		
	Арр	ropriations		Amounts	Fi	nal Budget	
Revenues:							
Investment income	\$	-	\$	62	\$	62	
Expenditures:							
Current:							
General government		-		20,423		(20,423)	
Contingency		2,036		-		2,036	
Capital outlay		20,359		-		20,359	
Total expenditures		22,395		20,423		1,972	
Net change in fund balance	\$	(22,395)	=	(20,361)	\$	2,034	
Fund balance – beginning of year				20,361	-		
Fund balance – end of year			\$	-	:		

MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUND

Waterworks and Sewerage Fund

The Waterworks and Sewerage Fund accounts for the provision of water and sewer service to the residents of the City.

Exhibit D-1

Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)
Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis)
Waterworks and Sewerage Fund
For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Original and				,	Variance
		Final		Actual		with
	Ap	propriations		Amounts	Fi	nal Budget
Operating revenues:						
Charges for services	\$	7,815,774	\$	7,407,730	\$	(408,044)
Connection fees		93,000		106,552		13,552
Miscellaneous		8,427		7,041		(1,386)
Total operating revenues		7,917,201		7,521,323		(395,878)
Operating expenses:						
General and administrative		2,190,813		2,042,519		148,294
Operations and maintenance		3,846,970		3,349,567		497,403
Contingency		985,080		-		985,080
Total operating expenses		7,022,863		5,392,086		1,630,777
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):						
Investment income		46,748		36,412		(10,336)
Principal retirement		(1,730,000)		(1,730,000)		-
Interest expense		(483,020)		(576,991)		(93,971)
Total nonoperating revenues						
(expenses)		(2,166,272)		(2,270,579)		(104,307)

NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUND
Deerpath Golf Course Fund
The Golf Fund accounts for the operations of the City golf course. Financing is provided by user charges from utilizing the golf course.

Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)
Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis)
Deerpath Golf Course Fund

For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Original and Final	Actual	Variance with
	Appropriations	Amounts	Final Budget
Operating revenues:			
Charges for services	\$ 1,428,889	\$ 1,394,424	\$ (34,465)
Miscellaneous		3,412	3,412
Total operating revenues	1,428,889	1,397,836	(31,053)
Operating expenses:			
General and administrative	618,502	590,975	27,527
Operations and maintenance	745,926	806,540	(60,614)
Contingency	147,303	-	147,303
Total operating expenses	1,511,731	1,397,515	114,216
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):			
Investment income	1,439	2,138	699
Principal retirement	(85,000)	(85,000)	-
Interest expense	(23,605)	(20,366)	3,239
Total nonoperating revenues			
(expenses)	(107,166)	(103,228)	3,938

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Fleet Fund

The Fleet Fund accounts for the costs of operating a maintenance and repairs facility for automotive and other equipment used by other City departments. Such costs are billed to the other departments at actual cost plus an allocation of administrative costs based on actual costs. The automotive and other equipment itself is acquired by the various user departments.

Self Insurance Fund

The Self Insurance Fund accounts for the costs of the self-insured medical and dental plan. Administration of the plan is provided by Professional Benefit Administrators, Inc.

Liability Insurance Fund

The Liability Insurance Fund accounts for the costs of liability insurance.

Combining Statement of Net Position Internal Service Funds April 30, 2014

Assets	Fleet Fund	Self Insurance Fund	Liability Insurance Fund	Total Internal Service Funds
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 218,359	\$ 5,381,310	\$ 610,025	\$ 6,209,694
Other receivables	5,375	294,656	-	300,031
Inventories	299,674	-	-	299,674
Prepaid items	-	-	577,015	577,015
Total current assets	523,408	5,675,966	1,187,040	7,386,414
Noncurrent assets: Capital assets: Being depreciated, net of				
accumulated depreciation	28,132	-	-	28,132
Total capital assets, net	 28,132	-	-	28,132
Total noncurrent assets	 28,132	-	-	28,132
Total assets	 551,540	5,675,966	1,187,040	7,414,546
Liabilities				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	16,484	297,398	55,555	369,437
Accrued liabilities	 13,695	528,649	93,426	635,770
Total current liabilities	30,179	826,047	148,981	1,005,207
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Accrued compensated absences	56,776	-	-	56,776
Total liabilities	 86,955	826,047	148,981	1,061,983
Net Position				
Net investment in capital assets	28,132	-	-	28,132
Unrestricted	436,453	4,849,919	1,038,059	6,324,431
Total net position	\$ 464,585	\$ 4,849,919	\$ 1,038,059	\$ 6,352,563

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Internal Service Funds
For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

		Self		Liability		Total Internal
	Fleet	Insurance		Liability Insurance		Service
	Fund	Fund		Fund		Funds
Operating revenues:	T dild	T dild		- Turiu		<u> Turido</u>
Charges for services	\$ 1,901,090	\$ 4,901,714	\$	1,327,356	\$	8,130,160
Operating expenses:						
General and administrative	1,830,834	5,446,817		1,110,215		8,387,866
Depreciation and amortization	 4,804	-		-		4,804
Total operating expenses	1,835,638	5,446,817		1,110,215		8,392,670
Operating income (loss)	65,452	(545,103)		217,141		(262,510)
Nonoperating revenues:						
Investment income	1,000	22,605		2,987		26,592
Change in net position	66,452	(522,498)		220,128		(235,918)
Net position – beginning of year	398,133	5,372,417		817,931		6,588,481
Net position – end of year	\$ 464,585	\$ 4,849,919	\$	1,038,059	\$	6,352,563

Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Fleet Fund	Self Insurance Fund	Liability Insurance Fund	Total Internal Service Funds
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Receipts from interfund services provided	\$ 1,901,832	\$ 4,615,637	\$ 1,327,356	\$ 7,844,825
Payments to suppliers	(1,200,334)	(5,206,661)	(1,215,628)	(7,622,623)
Payments to employees	(671,712)	-	-	(671,712)
Net cash flows from				
operating activities	 29,786	(591,024)	111,728	(449,510)
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Interest and dividends received	 1,000	22,605	2,987	26,592
Increase (decrease) in cash and				
cash equivalents	30,786	(568,419)	114,715	(422,918)
Cash and cash equivalents – beginning of year	 187,573	5,949,729	495,310	6,632,612
Cash and cash equivalents – end of year	\$ 218,359	\$ 5,381,310	\$ 610,025	\$ 6,209,694
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net				
cash flows from operating activities:				
Operating income (loss)	\$ 65,452	\$ (545,103)	\$ 217,141	\$ (262,510)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash flows from operating activities:				
Depreciation expense	4,804	_	_	4,804
Changes in assets and liabilities:	4,004			4,004
Accounts receivable	742	(286,077)	_	(285,335)
Other assets	(2,248)	(=00,01.)	(46,748)	(48,996)
Accounts payable	(42,419)	72,166	14,689	44,436
Accrued liabilities	230	167,990	(73,354)	94,866
Compensated absences	3,225	- ,	-	3,225
Total adjustments	(35,666)	(45,921)	(105,413)	(187,000)
Net cash flows from				
operating activities	\$ 29,786	\$ (591,024)	\$ 111,728	\$ (449,510)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Nonoperating Revenues Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis) Fleet Fund For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Original and		
	Final	Actual	Variance with
	Appropriations	Amounts	Final Budget
Operating revenues:			_
Charges for services	\$ 1,899,752	\$ 1,901,090	\$ 1,338
Operating expenses:			
General and administrative	1,879,570	1,830,834	48,736
Contingency	187,957	-	187,957
Total operating expenses	2,067,527	1,830,834	236,693
Nonoperating revenues:			
Investment income	700	1,000	300

Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Nonoperating Revenues Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis) Self Insurance Fund For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Original and Final Appropriations	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
Operating revenues:			
Charges for services	\$ 4,905,180	\$ 4,901,714	\$ (3,466)
Operating expenses:			
General and administrative	5,065,500	5,446,817	(381,317)
Contingency	481,550	-	481,550
Total operating expenses	5,547,050	5,446,817	100,233
Nonoperating revenues:			
Investment income	27,000	22,605	(4,395)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Nonoperating Revenues Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis) Liability Insurance Fund For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Original and Final Appropriations	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget
Operating revenues:			_
Charges for services	\$ 1,327,356	\$ 1,327,356	\$
Operating expenses:			
General and administrative	1,089,305	1,110,215	(20,910)
Contingency	108,931	-	108,931
Total operating expenses	1,198,236	1,110,215	88,021
Nonoperating revenues:			
Investment income	2,600	2,987	387

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Pension Trust Funds

Police Pension Fund

The Police Pension Fund accounts for the accumulation of resources to be used for disability or retirement annuity payments to uniformed police department personnel at appropriate amounts and times in the future. Resources are contributed by employees at rates fixed by law and by the City at amounts determined by an independent actuary from a specific property tax levy.

Firefighters' Pension Fund

The Firefighters' Pension Fund accounts for the accumulation of resources to be used for disability or retirement annuity payments to uniformed fire department personnel at appropriate amounts and times in the future. Resources are contributed by employees at rates fixed by law and by the City at amounts determined by an independent actuary from a specific annual property tax levy.

Private Purpose Trust Fund

Cemetery Trust Fund – The Cemetery Trust Fund accounts for monies provided by private donations. The investment earnings are expended for the operations of the cemetery. These statements are included in Exhibits A-10 and A-11.

Agency Fund

Special Assessment Fund – The Special Assessment Fund is used to account for the collection of special assessments of property owners and payments of related special assessment liabilities. The City does not have any outstanding special assessments. The cash balance is unclaimed rebated special assessments.

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Pension Trust Funds April 30, 2014

	Police Pension	Firefighters' Pension	
Assets	Fund	Fund	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 272,211	\$ 1,183,786	\$ 1,455,997
Investments:			
U.S. Treasury obligations	6,307,782	2,948,616	9,256,398
U.S. Government agencies	3,230,257	4,840,720	8,070,977
Municipal/corporate bonds	985,094	4,800,498	5,785,592
Common stock	2,201,465	-	2,201,465
Equity mutual funds	13,405,052	16,831,360	30,236,412
Other receivables	81,760	91,873	173,633
Prepaid expenses	8,017	4,273	12,290
Total assets	26,491,638	30,701,126	57,192,764
Liabilities			
Accounts payable	3,895	5,917	9,812
Net Position			
Held in trust for pension benefits	\$ 26,487,743	\$ 30,695,209	\$ 57,182,952

Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Pension Trust Funds For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Police Pension		Firefighters' Pension		
	Fun	<u>d</u>	Fund		Total
Additions:					
Contributions:					
Employer	\$ 1,563	•	\$ 1,090,6	-	, ,
Employee	345	,616	291,3	366	636,982
Total contributions	1,909	,580	1,382,0	061	3,291,641
Interest income	539	,835	677,9	903	1,217,738
Net appreciation in fair value of investments	1,943	,913	1,553,0	38	3,496,951
Less investment expenses	(116	,763)	(87,7	786)	(204,549)
Net investment income	2,366	,985	2,143,1	155	4,510,140
Total additions	4,276	5,565	3,525,2	216	7,801,781
Deductions:					
Pension benefits and refunds	1,988	,433	1,718,3	352	3,706,785
Other administrative expenses	4	,000	4,0	000	8,000
	1,992	,433	1,722,3	352	3,714,785
Change in net position	2,284	,132	1,802,8	364	4,086,996
Net position held in trust at beginning of year	24,203	,611	28,892,3	345	53,095,956
Net position held in trust at end of year	\$ 26,487	7,743	\$ 30,695,2	209 \$	57,182,952

Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Fund - Special Assessment Fund For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Balance, May 1	Additions	Deductions	Balance, April 30
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 60,174	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 60,174
Liabilities				
Amounts held in trust for special assessment districts	\$ 60,174	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 60,174

Exhibit G-4

Police Pension Fund Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	Original/Final Appropriations	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Additions:			
Contributions			
Employer	\$ 1,568,299	\$ 1,563,964	\$ (4,335)
Employee	350,000	345,616	(4,384)
Total contributions	1,918,299	1,909,580	(8,719)
Interest income	150,000	539,835	389,835
Net appreciation in fair value of investments	-	1,943,913	1,943,913
Less investment expense	(115,000)	(116,763)	(1,763)
Net investment income	35,000	2,366,985	2,331,985
Total additions	1,953,299	4,276,565	2,323,266
Deductions:			
Pension benefits and refunds	1,956,000	1,988,433	(32,433)
Other administrative expenses	4,000	4,000	-
Contingency	207,500	-	207,500
Total deductions	2,167,500	1,992,433	175,067
Change in net position	\$ (214,201)	2,284,132	\$ 2,498,333
Net position held in trust at beginning of year	_	24,203,611	_
Net position held in trust at end of year	=	\$ 26,487,743	=

Exhibit G-5

Firefighters' Pension Fund Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	riginal/Final propriations	Actual	Variance with Final Budget	
Additions:				
Contributions				
Employer	\$ 1,084,880	\$ 1,090,695	\$ 5,815	
Employee	285,000	291,366	6,366	
Total contributions	1,369,880	1,382,061	12,181	
Interest income	500,000	677,903	177,903	
Net appreciation in fair value of investments	300,000	1,553,038	1,553,038	
Less investment expense	(81,000)	(87,786)	(6,786)	
Net investment income	 419,000	2,143,155	1,724,155	
110t invocations income	 110,000	2,110,100	1,721,100	
Total additions	1,788,880	3,525,216	1,736,336	
Deductions:				
Pension benefits and refunds	1,565,000	1,718,352	(153,352)	
Other administrative expenses	4,000	4,000	(100,002)	
Contingency	164,000	-	164,000	
Total deductions	 1,733,000	1,722,352	10,648	
	,	, ,	<u> </u>	
Change in net position	\$ 55,880	1,802,864	\$ 1,746,984	
Net position held in trust at beginning of year		28,892,345	-	
Net position held in trust at end of year		\$ 30,695,209	=	



Lake Forest Library

General Fund

The General Fund accounts for the operation and maintenance of the Lake Forest Library. Financing is provided by a specific annual property tax levy, charges for services, fines and forfeits, interest earned on investments and other miscellaneous revenues.

Discretely Presented Component Unit – Lake Forest Library Statement of Net Position and General Fund Balance Sheet April 30, 2014

Assets		General Fund	Α	djustments	Statement of Net Position	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,530,394	\$	-	\$	1,530,394
Receivables (net of allowance for						
uncollectibles):						
Property taxes		3,751,395		-		3,751,395
Other taxes		5,512		-		5,512
Prepaids		5,190		-		5,190
Capital assets (net):						
Capital assets not depreciated		-		359,066		359,066
Capital assets depreciated (net)		-		3,318,922		3,318,922
Total assets	\$	5,292,491	\$	3,677,988	\$	8,970,479
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	\$	81,459	\$	_	\$	81,459
Accrued liabilities	·	64,503	·	-	•	64,503
Long-term obligations:		,				,
Due within one year		-		5,000		5,000
Due in more than one year		-		237,782	237,782	
Total Liabilities		145,962		242,782		388,744
Deferred Inflows of Resources						
Property tax levies intended to finance FY15		3,751,395		-		3,751,395
Fund Balance/Net Position:						
Fund balance:						
Unassigned		1,395,134		(1,395,134)		-
Net position:						
Net investment in capital assets		-		3,620,701		3,620,701
Unrestricted		-		1,209,639		1,209,639
Total fund balance/net position		1,395,134		3,435,206		4,830,340
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of						
resources and fund balance/net position	\$	5,292,491	\$	3,677,988	\$	8,970,479

Discretely Presented Component Unit – Lake Forest Library Statement of Activities and General Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance For the Year Ended April 30, 2014

	General		Statement of
	Fund	Adjustments	Activities
Revenues		-	
Taxes:			
Property	\$ 3,718,524	\$ -	\$ 3,718,524
Other	33,244	-	33,244
Intergovernmental – per capita grant	44,129	-	44,129
Grants and contributions	60,175	-	60,175
Charges for services	13,501	-	13,501
Fines	47,028	-	47,028
Investment income	9,328	-	9,328
Total revenues	3,925,929	-	3,925,929
Expenditures/expenses Current:			
Library services:			
Personnel services	2,215,585	(8,992)	2,206,593
Other	852,321	(19,776)	832,545
Library building:	002,021	(19,770)	032,343
Personnel services	148,736	(288)	148,448
Other	160,617	220,313	380,930
Capital outlay:	100,017	220,313	360,930
Building and office	43,650	(43,650)	_
Capital improvements	293,391	(293,391)	
Debt service:	290,091	(293,391)	-
Principal retirement	31,433	(31,433)	_
Interest	743	(01,400)	743
Total expenditures/expenses	3,746,476	(177,217)	3,569,259
Net change in fund balance/net position	179,453	177,217	356,670
Fund balance/net position – beginning of year	1,215,681	3,257,989	4,473,670
Fund balance/net position – end of year	\$ 1,395,134	\$ 3,435,206	\$ 4,830,340

Summary of Debt Service Requirements to Maturity April 30, 2014

Fiscal year		General Obligation Bonds
	•	
2015	\$	5,339,563
2016		5,221,130
2017		5,115,776
2018		5,239,319
2019		5,320,683
2020		5,485,640
2021		5,572,626
2022		5,421,288
2023		5,415,218
2024		4,496,027
2025		2,400,719
2026		2,395,018
2027		2,374,363
2028		2,365,426
2029		2,130,605
2030		2,097,300
2031		2,139,650
2032		2,126,400
2033		2,079,450
	\$	72,736,201

CITY OF LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

Debt Service Requirements to Maturity – General Obligation Bonds April 30, 2014

Special Service Area 25			Special Service Area 26				Special Service Area 29					
Fiscal		Tax	Bonds	5		Tax I	Bonds	3	Tax Bonds			
Year	F	Principal		Interest		Principal	Interest			Principal		Interest
2015	\$	55,000	\$	14,703	\$	14,522	\$	4,848	\$	100,914	\$	38,916
2016		60,000		13,575		15,117		4,470		105,101		36,241
2017		60,000		12,285		15,767		4,047		109,569		33,351
2018		60,000		10,935		16,461		3,590		114,335		30,228
2019		65,000		9,525		17,202		3,096		119,423		26,855
2020	65,000 7		7,932		17,993		2,563		124,857		23,213	
2021	70,000		6,275		18,839 1,987						19,280	
2022	75,000 4,350			19,743 1,365		136,870			15,034			
2023		75,000		2,213		20,701		704		143,508		10,448
2024		-		-		-		-		150,611		5,497
2025		-		-		-		-		-		-
2026		-		-		-		-		-		-
2027		-		-		-		-		-		-
2028		-		-		-		-		-		-
2029		-		-		-		-		-		-
2030		-		-		-		-		-		-
2031		-		-		-		-		-		-
2032		-		_		_		-		-		_
2033		-		-		-		-		-		-
	\$	585,000	\$	81,793	\$	156,345	\$	26,670	\$	1,235,851	\$	239,063

(Continued)

CITY OF LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

Debt Service Requirements to Maturity - General Obligation Bonds April 30, 2014

	Series 2008				Serie	s 200	9	2010 Series B				
Fiscal	cal Obli		Obligation Bonds			Obligati	on Bo	onds		Obligat	ion Bo	nds
Year	Pri	incipal		Interest	Principal Interest		Interest	Principal		Interest		
2015	\$	550,000	\$	279,206	\$	170,000	\$	109,845	\$	-	\$	172,500
2016		565,000		260,644		170,000		106,445		-		172,500
2017		580,000		241,575		175,000		102,620		-		172,500
2018		600,000		222,000		180,000		98,245		-		172,500
2019		615,000		201,750		185,000		93,745		-		172,500
2020		635,000		180,225		190,000		88,195		-		172,500
2021		465,000		158,000		200,000		82,495		-		172,500
2022		485,000		141,725		205,000		76,495		-		172,500
2023		500,000		124,144		215,000		68,808		-		172,500
2024		520,000		106,019		225,000		60,745		-		172,500
2025		540,000		87,169		235,000		51,745		-		172,500
2026		560,000		66,919		245,000		42,345		-		172,500
2027		580,000		45,919		255,000		32,545		-		172,500
2028		605,000		23,444		265,000		22,345		-		172,500
2029		-		-		280,000		11,480		-		172,500
2030		-		-		-		-		540,000		172,500
2031		-		-		-		-		780,000		141,450
2032		-		-		-		-		820,000		96,600
2033		-				-		-		860,000		49,450
	\$ 7,	800,000	\$	2,138,739	\$	3,195,000	\$	1,048,098	\$ 3	000,000	\$	3,047,500

(Continued)

CITY OF LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

Debt Service Requirements to Maturity - General Obligation Bonds April 30, 2014

2010 Series C			2011 S	Series A	2011 Series B				
Fiscal	Obligat	ion Bonds	Obligation	on Bonds	Obligation Bonds				
Year	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest			
2015	\$ -	\$ 259,311	\$ 480,000	\$ 27,263	\$ 1,920,000	\$ 555,300			
2016	300,000	259,311	325,000	20,063	1,955,000	516,900			
2017	195,000	250,311	120,000	15,188	2,215,000	477,800			
2018	210,000	243,974	125,000	12,788	2,270,000	433,500			
2019	225,000	236,099	130,000	9,975	2,300,000	376,750			
2020	215,000	227,099	130,000	7,050	2,400,000	319,250			
2021	405,000	217,424	140,000	3,150	2,470,000	259,250			
2022	415,000	198,693	-	-	2,530,000	197,500			
2023	425,000	178,980	-	-	2,605,000	134,250			
2024	435,000	158,793	-	-	1,870,000	56,100			
2025	445,000	137,043	-	-	-	-			
2026	460,000	114,792	-	-	-	-			
2027	475,000	91,562	-	-	-	-			
2028	490,000	67,100	-	-	-	-			
2029	490,000	40,150	-	-	-	-			
2030	240,000	13,200	-	-	-	-			
2031	-	-	-	-	-	-			
2032	-	-	-	-	-	-			
2033	-	-	·		-	·			
	\$ 5,425,000	\$ 2,693,842	\$ 1,450,000	\$ 95,477	\$ 22,535,000	\$ 3,326,600			

(Continued)

Debt Service Requirements to Maturity - General Obligation Bonds April 30, 2014

Series 2013			Total							
Fiscal		Obligatio	n Bon	ds		Requ	iireme	nts	_	
Year	Princip	oal		Interest		Principal		Interest		Total
2015	\$ 180,	000	\$	407,235	\$	3,470,436	\$	1,869,127	\$	5,339,563
2016		-		335,763		3,495,218		1,725,912		5,221,130
2017		-		335,763		3,470,336		1,645,440		5,115,776
2018	100,	000		335,763		3,675,796		1,563,523		5,239,319
2019	200,	000		333,763		3,856,625		1,464,058		5,320,683
2020	350,	000		329,763		4,127,850		1,357,790		5,485,640
2021	430,	000		322,763		4,329,502		1,243,124		5,572,626
2022	435,	000		312,013		4,301,613		1,119,675		5,421,288
2023	440,	000		298,962		4,424,209		991,009		5,415,218
2024	450,	000		285,762		3,650,611		845,416		4,496,027
2025	460,	000		272,262		1,680,000		720,719		2,400,719
2026	475,	000		258,462		1,740,000		655,018		2,395,018
2027	480,	000		241,837		1,790,000		584,363		2,374,363
2028	495,	000		225,037		1,855,000		510,426		2,365,426
2029	930,	000		206,475		1,700,000		430,605		2,130,605
2030	960,	000		171,600		1,740,000		357,300		2,097,300
2031	1,085,	000		133,200		1,865,000		274,650		2,139,650
2032	1,120,	000		89,800		1,940,000		186,400		2,126,400
2033	1,125,	000		45,000		1,985,000		94,450		2,079,450
	\$ 9,715,	000	\$	4,941,223	\$	55,097,196	\$	17,639,005	\$	72,736,201

(Concluded)

Special Service Area 25 Special Tax Bonds – 2003 Series April 30, 2014

Date of issue: May 1, 2003

Date of maturity: December 15, 2022

Authorized issue: \$ 1,050,000

Denomination of bonds: \$ 5,000

Interest rate: 1.95-2.95%

Interest dates: June 15 and December 15
Payable at: Lake Forest Bank and Trust

Lake Forest, Illinois

Redeemable annually

_	on December 15	Amount				
	2014	\$	55,000			
	2015		60,000			
	2016		60,000			
	2017		60,000			
	2018		65,000			
	Thereafter		285,000			
		\$	585,000			

Tax												
levy			Tax levy		Coupons due on							
year	P	rincipal	Interest	 Total	June 15	Amount		December 15	Amount			
2013	\$	55,000	\$ 14,703	\$ 69,703	2014	\$	7,351	2014	\$ 7,352			
2014		60,000	13,575	73,575	2015		6,787	2015	6,788			
2015		60,000	12,285	72,285	2016		6,143	2016	6,142			
2016		60,000	10,935	70,935	2017		5,467	2017	5,468			
2017		65,000	9,525	74,525	2018		4,762	2018	4,763			
Thereafter		285,000	20,770	305,770	Thereafter		10,385	Thereafter	10,385			
	\$	585,000	\$ 81,793	\$ 666,793								

Special Service Area 26 Special Tax Bonds – 2003 Series April 30, 2014

Date of issue: October 7, 2003

Date of maturity: December 15, 2022

Authorized issue: \$ 276,500

Denomination of bonds: One bond per maturity

Interest rate: 2.50-3.40%

Interest dates: June 15 and December 15
Payable at: Lake Forest Bank and Trust

Lake Forest, Illinois

Redeemable annually

on December 15	Amount
2014	\$ 14,522
2015	15,117
2016	15,767
2017	16,461
2018	17,202
Thereafter	77,276
	\$ 156,345

Tax																
levy			T:	ax levy			Coupons due on									
year	F	Principal	<u>lr</u>	Interest		Total	June 15	Amount		December 15	Amount		_			
2013	\$	14,522	\$	4,848	\$	19,370	2014	\$	2,424	2014	\$	2,424				
2014		15,117		4,470		19,587	2015		2,235	2015		2,235				
2015		15,767		4,047		19,814	2016		2,023	2016		2,024				
2016		16,461		3,590		20,051	2017		1,795	2017		1,795				
2017		17,202		3,096		20,298	2018		1,548	2018		1,548				
Thereafter		77,276		6,619		83,895	Thereafter		3,309	Thereafter		3,310				
	\$	156,345	\$	26,670	\$	183,015										

Special Service Area 29 Special Tax Bonds – 2004 Series April 30, 2014

Date of issue: December 20, 2004

Date of maturity: December 15, 2023

Authorized issue: \$ 2,000,000

Denomination of bonds: One bond per maturity

Interest rate: 2.55-3.65%

Interest dates: June 15 and December 15

Payable at: Well Fargo Bank

Chicago, Illinois

Redeemable annually

on December 15	Amount
2014	\$ 100,914
2015	105,101
2016	109,569
2017	114,335
2018	119,423
Thereafter	686,509
	\$ 1,235,851

Tax										
levy			Coupons due on							
year	Principal	Interest		Total	June 15	Amount		December 15	Amount	
2013	\$ 100,914	\$ 38,916	\$	139,830	2014	\$	19,458	2014	\$19,458	
2014	105,101	36,241		141,342	2015		18,121	2015	18,120	
2015	109,569	33,351		142,920	2016		16,675	2016	16,676	
2016	114,335	30,228		144,563	2017		15,114	2017	15,114	
2017	119,423	26,855		146,278	2018		13,427	2018	13,428	
Thereafter	686,509	73,472		759,981	Thereafter		36,736	Thereafter	36,736	
	\$1,235,851	\$239,063	\$	1,474,914						

General Obligation Bonds – 2008 Series April 30, 2014

Date of issue:

Date of maturity:

December 15, 2027

Authorized issue:

\$ 9,750,000

Denomination of bonds:

\$ 5,000

Interest rate:

3.375-3.875%

Interest dates: June 15 and December 15

Payable at: Wells Fargo Bank Chicago, Illinois

Redeemable annually

on December 15	 Amount				
2014	\$ 550,000				
2015	565,000				
2016	580,000				
2017	600,000				
2018	615,000				
Thereafter	 4,890,000				
	\$ 7,800,000				

Tax														
levy	Tax levy						,							
year		Principal		Interest		Interest		Total	June 15	Amount		December 15	Amount	
2013	\$	550,000	\$	279,206		\$ 829,206	2014	\$	139,603	2014	\$	139,603		
2014		565,000		260,644		825,644	2015		130,322	2015		130,322		
2015		580,000		241,575		821,575	2016		120,787	2016		120,788		
2016		600,000		222,000		822,000	2017		111,000	2017		111,000		
2017		615,000		201,750		816,750	2018		100,875	2018		100,875		
Thereafter		4,890,000		933,564	_	5,823,564	Thereafter		466,782	Thereafter		466,782		
	\$	7,800,000	\$	2,138,739	_	\$ 9,938,739	=							

General Obligation Bonds – 2009 Series

April 30, 2014

Date of issue: May 14, 2009

Date of maturity: December 15, 2029

Authorized issue: \$ 3,680,000

Denomination of bonds: \$ 5,000

Interest rate: 2.00 - 4.10 %

Interest dates: June 15 and December 15

Payable at: Wells Fargo Bank

Chicago, Illinois

Redeemable annually

on December 15	Amount
2014	\$ 170,000
2015	170,000
2016	175,000
2017	180,000
2018	185,000
Thereafter	2,315,000
	\$ 3,195,000

Bond Principal and Interest Requirements

Tax levy Tax levy Coupons due on **Principal** Interest Total June 15 **Amount** December 15 year **Amount** 170,000 109,845 \$ 2013 279,845 2014 54,922 2014 54,923 2014 170,000 106,445 276,445 2015 53,222 2015 53,223 2015 175,000 102,620 277,620 2016 51,310 2016 51,310 2016 180,000 2017 2017 49,122 98,245 278,245 49,123 2017 185,000 93,745 2018 46,873 2018 46,872 278,745 Thereafter 2,315,000 537,198 2,852,198 Thereafter 268,599 Thereafter 268,599 3,195,000 \$ 1,048,098 \$ 4,243,098

Tax

General Obligation Bonds – 2010 Series B April 30, 2014

Date of issue: May 12, 2010

Date of maturity: December 15, 2032

Authorized issue: \$ 3,000,000

Denomination of bonds: \$ 5,000

Interest rate: 5.75%

Interest dates: June 15 and December 15

Payable at: Wells Fargo Bank Chicago, Illinois

Redeemable annually

on December 15	 Amount
2029	\$ 540,000
2030	780,000
2031	820,000
2032	860,000
	\$ 3,000,000

levy			Tax levy			Coupons due on							
year	Principal Interest		Total		June 15	Amount		December 15		Amount			
2013	\$	-	\$ 172,500	\$	172,500	2014	\$	86,250	2014	\$	86,250		
2014		-	172,500		172,500	2015		86,250	2015		86,250		
2015		-	172,500		172,500	2016		86,250	2016		86,250		
2016		-	172,500		172,500	2017		86,250	2017		86,250		
2017		-	172,500		172,500	2018		86,250	2018		86,250		
Thereafter		3,000,000	 2,185,000		5,185,000	Thereafter		1,092,500	Thereafter	1	1,092,500		
	\$	3,000,000	\$ 3,047,500	\$	6,047,500	 							

General Obligation Bonds – 2010 Series C

April 30, 2014

Date of issue: May 12, 2010

Date of maturity: December 15, 2029

Authorized issue: \$ 5,425,000

Denomination of bonds: \$ 5,000

Interest rate: 3.00 - 5.50%

Interest dates: June 15 and December 15

Payable at: Wells Fargo Bank
Chicago, Illinois

Redeemable annually

on December 15	Amount
2015	\$ 300,000
2016	195,000
2017	210,000
2018	225,000
2019	215,000
Thereafter	4,280,000
	\$ 5,425,000

Tax													
levy		Tax levy			Coupons due on								
year	Principal	Interest	Total		June 15	Amount		December 15	Amount				
2013	\$ -	\$ 259,311	\$	259,311	2014	\$	129,656	2014	\$	129,655			
2014	300,000	259,311		559,311	2015		129,656	2015		129,655			
2015	195,000	250,311		445,311	2016		125,156	2016		125,155			
2016	210,000	243,974		453,974	2017		121,987	2017		121,987			
2017	225,000	236,099		461,099	2018		118,050	2018		118,049			
Thereafter	4,495,000	1,444,836		5,939,836	Thereafter		722,418	Thereafter		722,418			
	\$ 5,425,000	\$ 2,693,842	\$	8,118,842	_								

General Obligation Bonds – 2011 Series A

April 30, 2014

Date of issue:

Date of maturity:

December 15, 2021

Authorized issue:

\$ 2,415,000

Denomination of bonds:

\$ 5,000

Interest rate:

1.50 - 3.00%

Interest dates: June 15 and December 15

Payable at: Wells Fargo Bank

Chicago, Illinois

Redeemable annually

on December 15	 Amount			
2014	\$ 480,000			
2015	325,000			
2016	120,000			
2017	125,000			
2018	130,000			
Thereafter	 270,000			
	\$ 1,450,000			

Tax												
levy	Tax levy						Coupons due on					
year	Principal		Interest		Total		June 15	Amount		December 15	Amount	
2013	\$	480,000	\$	27,263	\$	507,263	2014	\$	13,632	2014	\$	13,631
2014		325,000		20,063		345,063	2015		10,032	2015		10,031
2015		120,000		15,188		135,188	2016		7,594	2016		7,594
2016		125,000		12,788		137,788	2017		6,394	2017		6,394
2017		130,000		9,975		139,975	2018		4,988	2018		4,987
Thereafter		270,000		10,200		280,200	Thereafter		5,100	Thereafter		5,100
	\$	1,450,000	\$	95,477	\$	1,545,477	•					

General Obligation Bonds – 2011 Series B

April 30, 2014

Date of issue:

Date of maturity:

December 15, 2023

Authorized issue:

\$24,825,000

Denomination of bonds:

\$5,000

Interest rate:

1.00 - 3.00%

Interest dates: June 15 and December 15

Payable at: Wells Fargo Bank

Chicago, Illinois

Redeemable annually

on December 15	Amount
2014	\$ 1,920,000
2015	1,955,000
2016	2,215,000
2017	2,270,000
2018	2,300,000
Thereafter	11,875,000
	\$ 22,535,000

Bond Principal and Interest Requirements

ıax							
levy		Tax levy			Coup	ons due on	
year	Principal	Interest	Total	June 15	Amount	December 15	Amount
2013	\$ 1,920,000	\$ 555,300	\$ 2,475,300	2014	\$ 277,650	2014	\$ 277,650
2014	1,955,000	516,900	2,471,900	2015	258,450	2015	258,450
2015	2,215,000	477,800	2,692,800	2016	238,900	2016	238,900
2016	2,270,000	433,500	2,703,500	2017	216,750	2017	216,750
2017	2,300,000	376,750	2,676,750	2018	188,375	2018	188,375
Thereafter	11,875,000	966,350	12,841,350	Thereafter	483,175	Thereafter	483,175
	\$ 22,535,000	\$ 3,326,600	\$ 25,861,600				

General Obligation Bonds – Series 2013

April 30, 2014

Date of issue:

Date of maturity:

Authorized issue:

December 15, 2032

Authorized issue:

\$ 9,715,000

Denomination of bonds:

\$ 5,000

Interest rate:

2.00 - 4.00%

Interest dates: June 15 and December 15

Payable at: Wells Fargo Bank

Chicago, Illinois

Redeemable annually

on December 15	Amount
2014	\$ 180,000
2015	-
2016	-
2017	100,000
2018	200,000
Thereafter	9,235,000
	\$ 9,715,000

Bond Principal and Interest Requirements

Tax								
levy		Tax levy			_	Coupo	ns due on	
year	Principal	Interest		Total	June 15	Amount	December 15	Amount
2013	\$ 180,000	\$ 407,235	\$	587,235	2014	\$ 203,618	2014	\$ 203,617
2014	-	335,763		335,763	2015	167,882	2015	167,881
2015	-	335,763		335,763	2016	167,882	2016	167,881
2016	100,000	335,763		435,763	2017	167,882	2017	167,881
2017	200,000	333,763		533,763	2018	167,882	2018	166,881
Thereafter	9,235,000	3,192,936	1	2,427,936	Thereafter	1,596,468	Thereafter	1,596,468
	\$ 9,715,000	\$ 4,941,223	\$ 1	4,656,223	_			

Debt Service Fund Combining Balance Sheet April 30, 2014

Assets	2003 Series D General Obligation Bonds	()	cial Service Area 25 General bligation Bonds	cial Service Area 26 General bligation Bonds
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 571,149	\$	11,358	\$ 1,744
Receivables (net of allowance				
for uncollectibles):				
Property taxes	 -		69,103	19,570
Total assets	\$ 571,149	\$	80,461	\$ 21,314
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Property tax levies intended to finance FY15	\$ -	\$	69,103	\$ 19,570
Fund Balance				
Fund balance – restricted for				
debt service	571,149		11,358	1,744
Total deferred inflows of resources and fund balance	\$ 571,149	\$	80,461	\$ 21,314

cial Service Area 29 General bligation Bonds	2004 Series B General bligation Bonds	2008 General Obligation Bonds	2009 General bligation Bonds	2010 General bligation Bonds	2013 General bligation Bonds	Total
\$ 1,073	\$ 932,088	\$ 149,915	\$ 15,639	\$ 9,888	\$ 6,020	\$ 1,698,874
138,230	-	826,511	278,988	262,574	585,349	2,180,325
\$ 139,303	\$ 932,088	\$ 976,426	\$ 294,627	\$ 272,462	\$ 591,369	\$ 3,879,199
\$ 138,230	\$ -	\$ 826,511	\$ 278,988	\$ 262,574	\$ 585,349	\$ 2,180,325
1,073	932,088	149,915	15,639	9,888	6,020	1,698,874
\$ 139,303	\$ 932,088	\$ 976,426	\$ 294,627	\$ 272,462	\$ 591,369	\$ 3,879,199

Debt Service Fund Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Year ended April 30, 2014

	2003	Special Service	Special Service
	Series D	Area 25	Area 26
	General	General	General
	Obligation	Obligation	Obligation
	Bonds	Bonds	Bonds
Revenues:			
Taxes:			
Property taxes	\$ -	\$ 79,329	\$ 21,675
Grants and contributions - IRS rebate	-	-	-
Investment income	3,426	126	29
Total revenues	3,426	79,455	21,704
Expenditures:			
General government	500	-	-
Debt service:			
Principal	205,000	55,000	13,964
Interest	10,025	15,695	5,177
Total expenditures	215,525	70,695	19,141
Excess (deficiency) of revenues			
over expenditures	(212,099)	8,760	2,563
Other financing sources:			
Issuance of refunding bonds	-	-	-
Premium on refunding bonds	-	-	-
Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent	-	-	-
Transfers in	279,483	-	-
Transfers out	(300,000)	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	(20,517)	-	
Net change in fund balance	(232,616)	8,760	2,563
Fund balance – beginning of year	803,765	2,598	(819)
Fund balance – end of year	\$ 571,149	\$ 11,358	\$ 1,744

Sı	pecial Service	2004									
	Area 29	Series B		2008		2009		2010		2013	
	General	General		General		General		General	(General	
	Obligation	Obligation	C	bligation	0	bligation	0	bligation	Ol	oligation	
	Bonds	Bonds		Bonds		Bonds		Bonds		Bonds	Total
•	440.007		•	044.004	•	000 004	•	550.040	•		* 4 004 7 50
\$	146,987	\$ -	\$	841,884	\$	282,264	\$	559,619	\$	_	\$ 1,931,758
	-	-		-		-		154,997		-	154,997
	161	5,957		1,547		451		268		71	12,036
	147,148	5,957		843,431		282,715		714,884		71	2,098,791
	-	500		500		500		1,250		70,144	73,394
	96,986	190,000		535,000		165,000		-		-	1,260,950
	41,500	109,810		297,263		113,145		721,761		_	1,314,376
	138,486	300,310		832,763		278,645		723,011		70,144	2,648,720
	8,662	(294,353)		10,668		4,070		(8,127)		(70,073)	(549,929)
	-	-		-		-		-	9	,715,000	9,715,000
	-	-		-		-		-		26,093	26,093
	-	-		-		-		-	(9	,665,000)	(9,665,000)
	-	385,953		-		-		-		-	665,436
	-	(600,000)		-		-		-		-	(900,000)
	-	(214,047)		-		-		-		76,093	(158,471)
	8,662	(508,400)		10,668		4,070		(8,127)		6,020	(708,400)
	(7,589)	1,440,488		139,247		11,569		18,015		-	2,407,274
\$	1,073	\$ 932,088	\$	149,915	\$	15,639	\$	9,888	\$	6,020	\$ 1,698,874

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

Statistical Section

This part of the City of Lake Forest comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

Contents	<u>Page</u>
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	122-130
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the City's ability to generate its property and sales taxes.	131-138
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	139-143
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.	144-146
Operating Information These schedules contain information about the City's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the City's financial information relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.	147-150

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Fisc	al Year	
	2005	2006	2007	2008
Governmental Activities				_
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 157,490,638	\$ 166,151,385	\$163,863,237	\$ 172,325,675
Restricted	2,997,174	3,568,910	4,010,519	3,978,855
Unrestricted	18,310,053	16,476,341	26,409,165	28,748,888
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 178,797,865	\$ 186,196,636	\$194,282,921	\$ 205,053,418
Business-type Activities				
Net investment in capital assets Restricted	\$ 41,401,968 -	\$ 43,183,127 -	\$ 44,504,668	\$ 44,932,466 -
Unrestricted	11,917,654	11,105,554	11,824,329	12,087,202
Total Business-type Activities	\$ 53,319,622	\$ 54,288,681	\$ 56,328,997	\$ 57,019,668
Total				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 198,892,606	\$ 209,334,512	\$208,367,905	\$ 217,258,141
Restricted	2,997,174	3,568,910	4,010,519	3,978,855
Unrestricted	30,227,707	27,581,895	38,233,494	40,836,090
Total Primary Government	\$ 232,117,487	\$ 240,485,317	\$250,611,918	\$ 262,073,086

Data Source

Audited Financial Statements

					Fisca	l Ye	ar				
	2009		2010		2011		2012		2013		2014
\$	193,768,992	\$	193,225,047	\$	192,568,460	\$	190,779,593	\$	187,500,531	\$	184,270,349
	3,319,974		3,001,515		3,645,693		16,599,487		16,064,099		16,860,362
	25,867,536		25,090,240		29,683,545		19,550,532		21,126,818		23,689,130
\$	222,956,502	\$	221,316,802	\$	225,897,698	\$	226,929,612	\$	224,691,448	\$	224,819,841
\$	37,184,702	\$	38,075,853	\$	37,709,887	\$	36,753,670	\$	36,077,752	\$	36 163 443
φ	-	φ	-	Φ	-	Φ	-	Φ	-	Φ	36,163,443 -
	9,577,076		8,617,858		8,513,924		8,918,142		9,880,856		9,739,336
\$	46,761,778	\$	46,693,711	\$	46,223,811	\$	45,671,812	\$	45,958,608	\$	45,902,779
\$	230,953,694	\$	231,300,900	\$	230,278,347	\$	227,533,263	\$	223,578,283	\$	220,433,792
	3,319,974		3,001,515		3,645,693		16,599,487		16,064,099		16,860,362
	35,444,612		33,708,098		38,197,469		28,468,674		31,007,674		33,428,466
\$	269,718,280	\$	268,010,513	\$	272,121,509	\$	272,601,424	\$	270,650,056	\$	270,722,620

Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

2005 2006 2007 2008 2008 2007 2008 2008 2007 2008 2008 2007 2008 2008 2007 2008 2008 2007 2008
Supermental Activities Supermental Activit
Secret S
Highways and Streets 9,702,235 6,195,805 7,102,425 8,821,936 Sanitation 1,949,856 2,053,718 2,225,808 2,310,966 Culture and recreation 7,884,543 8,450,431 9,403,755 8,812,293 Public safety 10,224,612 11,081,841 11,557,020 12,348,729 Public improvements and other 1
Sanitation 1,949,856 2,053,718 2,225,808 2,310,966 Culture and recreation 7,884,543 8,450,431 9,403,755 8,812,293 Public safety 10,224,612 11,081,841 11,557,00 12,348,729 Public improvements and other 1,245,364 1,218,802 968,963 808,253 fotal Governmental Activities Expenses 41,255,576 39,622,417 41,284,294 44,137,194 dusiness-type Activities 8 41,255,576 39,622,417 41,284,294 44,137,194 dusiness-type Activities 8 41,255,576 39,622,417 41,284,294 44,137,194 dusiness-type Activities 8 5,268,893 7,347,680 7,891,031 8,228,975 Golf 1,320,941 1,411,572 1,545,070 1,562,520 Paid Parking 707,319 684,855 767,413 757,200 fotal Business-type Activities Expenses 8,255,153 9,444,107 10,203,514 10,548,695 fotal Primary Government Expenses 4,9510,729 4,906,6124 5,1487,808
Culture and recreation 7,884,543 8,450,431 9,403,755 8,812,293 Public safety 10,224,612 11,081,841 11,557,020 12,348,729 Public improvements and other - - - - - Interest 1,245,364 1,218,802 968,963 808,253 Cotal Governmental Activities Expenses 41,255,576 39,622,417 41,284,294 44,137,194 Business-type Activities 8 41,255,576 39,622,417 41,284,294 44,137,194 Business-type Activities 8 26,26,893 7,347,680 7,891,031 8,228,975 Golf 1,320,941 1,411,572 1,545,070 1,562,520 Paid Parking 707,319 884,855 767,413 757,200 Folial Business-type Activities Expenses 8,255,153 9,444,107 10,203,514 10,548,695 Foregram Revenues 8,49,50,729 \$49,066,524 \$51,487,808 \$54,685,895 Foregram Revenues 8,49,606,614 \$6,022,462 \$5,094,588 \$5,249,766
Public safety 10,224,612 11,081,841 11,557,020 12,348,729 10,081 10,081,841 11,081,842 11,081,842 11,081,842 11,081,842 11,081,842 11,081,842 11,081,842 11,081,842 11,081,842 11,081,842 11,081,842 11,081,842 11,081,842 11,081,842 11,081,842 11,081,842 11,081,842 11,081,843 11,081,842 11,081,842 11,081,843 11,0
Public improvements and other 1,245,364 1,218,802 968,963 808,253
Interest 1,245,364 1,218,802 968,963 808,253 809,253
Statistics Sta
Susiness-type Activities Substitution Substit
Waterworks and sewerage 6,226,893 7,347,680 7,891,031 8,228,975 Golf 1,320,941 1,411,572 1,545,070 1,562,520 Paid Parking 707,319 684,855 767,413 757,200 Fotal Business-type Activities Expenses 8,255,153 9,444,107 10,203,514 10,548,695 Foragram Revenues 49,510,729 49,066,524 \$1,487,808 \$54,685,889 Program Revenues 50,004,588 \$51,487,808 \$54,685,889 Program Governmental Activities 50,004,588 \$5,249,766 \$5,004,588 \$5,249,766 Charges for Services 1,502,928 145,245 1,576,654 929,199 Sanitation 134,242 189,943 293,410 295,658 Culture and recreation 4,508,488 4,273,157 5,458,842 3,831,855 Public safety 1,368,304 1,357,067 1,387,792 1,567,944 Operating Grants and Contributions 956,752 1,407,815 1,284,897 790,979 Cotal Governmental Activities Program Revenues 13,962,139
Waterworks and sewerage 6,226,893 7,347,680 7,891,031 8,228,975 Golf 1,320,941 1,411,572 1,545,070 1,562,520 Paid Parking 707,319 684,855 767,413 757,200 Fotal Business-type Activities Expenses 8,255,153 9,444,107 10,203,514 10,548,695 Foregram Revenues 49,510,729 49,066,524 \$1,487,808 \$54,685,889 Program Revenues 50,000,000 50,000,000 \$1,487,808 \$54,685,889 Program Revenues 50,000,000 50,000,000 \$51,487,808 \$54,685,889 Program Revenues 50,000,000 50,000,000 \$51,487,808 \$54,685,889 Program Revenues 50,000,000 50,000,000 \$51,487,808 \$54,685,889 Program Revenues 4,966,614 \$6,022,462 \$5,094,588 \$5,249,766 Highways and Streets 1,502,928 145,245 1,576,654 929,199 Sanitation 134,242 189,943 293,410 295,658 Culture and recreation 4,508,488 <t< td=""></t<>
Paid Parking 707,319 684,855 767,413 757,200 Total Business-type Activities Expenses 8,255,153 9,444,107 10,203,514 10,548,695 Total Primary Government Expenses \$ 49,510,729 \$ 49,066,524 \$ 51,487,808 \$ 54,685,889 Program Revenues Covernmental Activities Charges for Services General Government \$ 4,966,614 \$ 6,022,462 \$ 5,094,588 \$ 5,249,766 Highways and Streets 1,502,928 145,245 1,576,654 929,199 Sanitation 134,242 189,943 293,410 295,658 Culture and recreation 4,508,488 4,273,157 5,458,842 3,831,855 Public safety 1,368,304 1,357,067 1,387,792 1,567,944 Operating Grants and Contributions 956,752 1,407,815 1,284,897 790,979 Capital Grants and Contributions 524,811 1,657,563 - 5,301,494 Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues 13,962,139 15,053,252 15,096,183 17,966,895
Paid Parking 707,319 684,855 767,413 757,200 Total Business-type Activities Expenses 8,255,153 9,444,107 10,203,514 10,548,695 Program Revenues 49,510,729 \$49,066,524 \$51,487,808 \$54,685,889 Program Revenues 500ernmental Activities 100ernmental Activities 100ernment
Program Revenues \$49,510,729
Program Revenues Governmental Activities Charges for Services General Government Highways and Streets Sanitation Sanitation Culture and recreation Public safety Operating Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions Total Governmental Activities Charges for Services 4,966,614 4,966,614 5,002,462 5,094,588 5,249,766 4929,199 1,502,928 145,245 1,576,654 929,199 134,242 189,943 293,410 295,658 4,508,488 4,273,157 5,458,842 3,831,855 1,367,944 1,368,304 1,357,067 1,387,792 1,567,944 1,368,304 1,357,067 1,387,792 1,567,944 1,657,563 - 5,301,494 1,657,563 - 5,301,494 1,657,563 1,096,895 1,966,895 1,966,895 1,966,895
Governmental Activities Charges for Services \$ 4,966,614 \$ 6,022,462 \$ 5,094,588 \$ 5,249,766 Highways and Streets 1,502,928 145,245 1,576,654 929,199 Sanitation 134,242 189,943 293,410 295,658 Culture and recreation 4,508,488 4,273,157 5,458,842 3,831,855 Public safety 1,368,304 1,357,067 1,387,792 1,567,944 Operating Grants and Contributions 956,752 1,407,815 1,284,897 790,979 Capital Grants and Contributions 524,811 1,657,563 - 5,301,494 Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues 13,962,139 15,053,252 15,096,183 17,966,895 Business-type Activities Charges for Services 15,096,183 17,966,895
Charges for Services General Government \$ 4,966,614 \$ 6,022,462 \$ 5,094,588 \$ 5,249,766 Highways and Streets 1,502,928 145,245 1,576,654 929,199 Sanitation 134,242 189,943 293,410 295,658 Culture and recreation 4,508,488 4,273,157 5,458,842 3,831,855 Public safety 1,368,304 1,357,067 1,387,792 1,567,944 Operating Grants and Contributions 956,752 1,407,815 1,284,897 790,979 Capital Grants and Contributions 524,811 1,657,563 - 5,301,494 Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues 13,962,139 15,053,252 15,096,183 17,966,895 Business-type Activities Charges for Services 14,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 17,966,895
General Government \$ 4,966,614 \$ 6,022,462 \$ 5,094,588 \$ 5,249,766 Highways and Streets 1,502,928 145,245 1,576,654 929,199 Sanitation 134,242 189,943 293,410 295,658 Culture and recreation 4,508,488 4,273,157 5,458,842 3,831,855 Public safety 1,368,304 1,357,067 1,387,792 1,567,944 Operating Grants and Contributions 956,752 1,407,815 1,284,897 790,979 Capital Grants and Contributions 524,811 1,657,563 - 5,301,494 Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues 13,962,139 15,053,252 15,096,183 17,966,895 Business-type Activities Charges for Services 14,000,000 15,053,252 15,096,183 17,966,895
Highways and Streets 1,502,928 145,245 1,576,654 929,199 Sanitation 134,242 189,943 293,410 295,658 Culture and recreation 4,508,488 4,273,157 5,458,842 3,831,855 Public safety 1,368,304 1,357,067 1,387,792 1,567,944 Operating Grants and Contributions 956,752 1,407,815 1,284,897 790,979 Capital Grants and Contributions 524,811 1,657,563 - 5,301,494 Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues 13,962,139 15,053,252 15,096,183 17,966,895 Business-type Activities Charges for Services 14,502,432 15,053,252 15,096,183 17,966,895
Sanitation 134,242 189,943 293,410 295,658 Culture and recreation 4,508,488 4,273,157 5,458,842 3,831,855 Public safety 1,368,304 1,357,067 1,387,792 1,567,944 Operating Grants and Contributions 956,752 1,407,815 1,284,897 790,979 Capital Grants and Contributions 524,811 1,657,563 - 5,301,494 Fotal Governmental Activities Program Revenues 13,962,139 15,053,252 15,096,183 17,966,895 Business-type Activities Charges for Services 14,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 10
Culture and recreation 4,508,488 4,273,157 5,458,842 3,831,855 Public safety 1,368,304 1,357,067 1,387,792 1,567,944 Operating Grants and Contributions 956,752 1,407,815 1,284,897 790,979 Capital Grants and Contributions 524,811 1,657,563 - 5,301,494 Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues 13,962,139 15,053,252 15,096,183 17,966,895 Business-type Activities Charges for Services
Public safety 1,368,304 1,357,067 1,387,792 1,567,944 Operating Grants and Contributions 956,752 1,407,815 1,284,897 790,979 Capital Grants and Contributions 524,811 1,657,563 - 5,301,494 Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues 13,962,139 15,053,252 15,096,183 17,966,895 Business-type Activities Charges for Services
Operating Grants and Contributions 956,752 1,407,815 1,284,897 790,979 Capital Grants and Contributions 524,811 1,657,563 - 5,301,494 Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues 13,962,139 15,053,252 15,096,183 17,966,895 Business-type Activities Charges for Services -
Capital Grants and Contributions 524,811 1,657,563 - 5,301,494 Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues 13,962,139 15,053,252 15,096,183 17,966,895 Business-type Activities Charges for Services 4
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues 13,962,139 15,053,252 15,096,183 17,966,895 Business-type Activities Charges for Services
Business-type Activities Charges for Services
Charges for Services
Waterworks and sewerage 6,723,387 7,668,972 6,944,190 6,893,939
Golf 1,382,190 1,373,637 1,702,287 1,430,875
Paid Parking 1,007,204 781,213 1,007,654 1,016,991
Operating Grants and Contributions 217,249 -
Capital Grants and Contributions 312,372 154,966 854,027 1,367,797
Total Business-type Activities
Program Revenues 9,425,153 9,978,788 10,725,407 10,709,602
otal Primary Government Program Revenues <u>\$ 23,387,292 \$ 25,032,040 \$ 25,821,590 \$ 28,676,497</u>
Net (Expense) Revenue
Governmental Activities \$ (27,293,437) \$ (24,569,165) \$ (26,188,111) \$ (26,170,299)
Business-type Activities 1,170,000 534,681 521,893 160,907
Fotal Primary Government Net (Expense) Revenue \$ (26,123,437) \$ (24,034,484) \$ (25,666,218) \$ (26,009,392)

	Fiscal Year 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014											
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014						
\$	14,928,550	\$ 13,974,412	\$ 13,321,852	\$ 12,080,189	\$ 16,176,326	\$ 12,311,198						
	7,911,604	9,469,570	8,687,404	8,304,860	7,536,444	7,762,403						
	2,169,302	2,183,373	2,349,916	2,568,820	2,512,559	2,586,125						
	9,430,847	9,589,857	9,402,752	9,469,832	10,352,252	10,397,593						
	12,623,300	13,116,738	13,398,718	13,583,116	13,748,855	14,430,151						
	-	-	-	-	-	-						
	978,029	1,097,805	1,424,317	1,420,087	1,362,715	1,333,267						
	48,041,632	49,431,755	48,584,959	47,426,904	51,689,151	48,820,737						
	7,659,138	7,882,904	8,008,372	7,985,394	8,287,297	7,476,752						
	1,490,115	1,345,437	1,393,869	1,371,380	1,459,394	1,554,678						
	-	-	-	-	-	-						
	9,149,253	9,228,341	9,402,241	9,356,774	9,746,691	9,031,430						
_	9,149,200	9,220,341	9,402,241		9,140,091	9,031,430						
\$	57,190,885	\$ 58,660,096	\$ 57,987,200	\$ 56,783,678	\$ 61,435,842	\$ 57,852,167						
\$	4,980,144	\$ 4,822,344	\$ 4,455,844	\$ 4,771,863	\$ 4,838,151	\$ 4,756,948						
	1,239,586	809,661	693,029	846,366	753,487	741,334						
	192,848	104,158	171,030	81,577	58,564	77,147						
	4,197,023	4,121,592	3,650,467	3,392,303	3,342,913	3,314,856						
	1,589,647	1,540,927	1,930,715	1,678,032	1,861,619	1,950,998						
	684,872	1,413,819	846,781	1,433,791	1,777,734	1,105,191						
	9,033,429	925,524	5,982,721	360,407	25,000	757,239						
	21,917,549	13,738,025	17,730,587	12,564,339	12,657,468	12,703,713						
	6,589,780	7,048,854	7,344,740	7,477,637	8,598,079	7,521,323						
	1,413,732	1,333,879	1,264,624	1,238,016	1,320,455	1,397,836						
	-	-	-	-	-	-						
	-	-	-	-	-	-						
	829,447	97,724	162,051	-	-	_						
	8,832,959	8,480,457	8,771,415	8,715,653	9,918,534	8,919,159						
	0,002,000	0,700,701	0,771,413	0,710,000	0,010,004	0,010,100						
\$	30,750,508	\$ 22,218,482	\$ 26,502,002	\$ 21,279,992	\$ 22,576,002	\$ 21,622,872						
		• •										
¢	(26 124 002)	\$ (35,693,730)	¢ (30 95/ 272)	¢ (3/1 962 E6E)	\$ (39,031,683)	¢ (36 117 024)						
Φ	(26,124,083) (316,294)	(747,884)	\$ (30,854,372) (630,826)	\$ (34,862,565) (641,121)	پر (39,031,663) 171,843	\$ (36,117,024) (112,271)						
	(010,204)	(171,004)	(030,020)	(071,121)	17 1,043	(112,211)						
\$	(26,440,377)	\$ (36,441,614)	\$ (31,485,198)	\$ (35,503,686)	\$ (38,859,840)	\$ (36,229,295)						

Changes in Net Position (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Fisca	l Ye	ar	
		2005	2006		2007	2008
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position						
Governmental Activities						
Taxes						
Property taxes	\$	19,846,632	\$ 20,858,317	\$	21,287,422	\$ 22,324,863
Sales		2,900,860	3,058,396		3,271,452	3,118,339
Income and Use		1,747,505	1,826,030		1,989,187	2,175,196
Telecommunications and Utility		4,066,843	4,434,227		4,198,439	4,454,442
Real Estate Transfer Tax		-	-		1,259,295	1,984,052
Other		388,059	356,466		463,689	489,018
Investment Earnings		861,935	1,434,500		1,991,995	1,771,629
Gain on sale of capital assets		470,463	-		-	-
Miscellaneous		-	-		805,436	627,188
Transfers	_	(67,630)	-		(992,519)	(3,931)
Total Governmental Activities		30,214,667	31,967,936		34,274,396	36,940,796
Business-type Activities						
Investment Earnings		211,768	434,378		525,904	525,833
Transfers		67,630	-		992,519	3,931
Total Business-type Activities		279,398	434,378		1,518,423	529,764
Total Primary Government	\$	30,494,065	\$ 32,402,314	\$	35,792,819	\$ 37,470,560
Change in Net Position						
Governmental Activities	\$	2,921,230	\$ 7,398,771	\$	8,086,285	\$ 10,770,497
Business-type Activities		1,449,398	969,059		2,040,316	690,671
Total Primary Government Change in Net Position	\$	4,370,628	\$ 8,367,830	\$	10,126,601	\$ 11,461,168

Data Source

Audited Financial Statements

Table 2

332,092

Fiscal Year 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014													
2009		2010		2011		2012		2013		2014			
\$ 23,067,216	\$	24,383,716	\$	24,739,956	\$	25,428,378	\$	25,051,411	\$	23,744,650			
3,010,457		2,392,497		2,554,772		2,577,304		3,183,479		3,047,529			
2,018,177		1,762,425		1,849,046		1,938,686		2,131,711		2,182,325			
4,407,235		3,967,398		3,968,072		3,981,548		3,736,586	4,026,972				
962,840		878,925		1,279,935	1,209,113		1,633,580						
391,347		372,640		422,080		492,746		493,418		581,443			
35,853		852,245		573,508		264,432		491,196		637,193			
-		-		-		-		-		-			
22,729		60,000		150,049		33,724		573,705		669,145			
 10,111,313		(615,816)		(102,150)		(37,746)		(77,100)		(97,000)			
 44,027,167		34,054,030		35,435,268		35,894,479		36,793,519		36,425,837			
169,717		64,001		58,776		51,376		37,853		38,550			
 (10,111,313)		615,816		102,150		37,746		77,100		97,000			
(9,941,596) 679,817				160,926		89,122		114,953		135,550			
\$ 34,085,571	85,571 \$ 34,733,847		\$	35,596,194	\$	35,983,601	\$	36,908,472	\$	36,561,387			
\$ \$ 17,903,084 \$ (1,639,700) \$ (10,257,890) (68,067)			\$	4,580,896 (469,900)	1,031,914 (551,999)	\$	(2,238,164) 286,796	\$	308,813 23,279				
 (10,201,000)		(00,007)		(400,000)		(551,555)		200,700		23,219			

\$ 7,645,194 \$ (1,707,767) \$ 4,110,996 \$

479,915 \$ (1,951,368) \$

Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Fisca	al Year				
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012*	2013	2014
General Fund										_
Nonspendable								\$ 2,159,403	\$ 2,775,449	\$ 2,126,990
Restricted								957,420	957,420	957,420
Unassigned								10,601,190	11,020,723	14,530,550
Reserved	\$ 585,232	2 \$ 510,960	\$ 470,008	\$ 1,041,187	\$ 2,218,570	\$ 1,071,068	\$ 2,988,884			
Unreserved	11,178,843	6,506,164	8,534,147	9,585,445	8,618,251	9,815,220	9,239,135			
Total General Fund	\$ 11,764,075	5 \$ 7,017,124	\$ 9,004,155	\$ 10,626,632	\$ 10,836,821	\$ 10,886,288	\$ 12,228,019	\$ 13,718,013	\$ 14,753,592	\$ 17,614,960
All Other Governmental Funds										
Nonspendable								\$ 43,333	\$ 43,333	\$ -
Restricted								16,171,794	15,605,203	16,127,257
Assigned								1,591,600	1,598,819	1,449,284
Reserved								, ,	,,,,,,,	, , , ,
Special Revenue Funds	\$ 407,587	' \$ 121,299	\$ 89,809	\$ 130,173	\$ 128,516	\$ 43,306	\$ 4,333			
Capital Project Funds	69,058	-	-	=	-	=	-			
Debt Service Funds	1,915,242	2,381,564	2,849,336	2,708,268	2,632,215	2,839,264	2,808,826			
Unreserved, reported in										
Special Revenue Funds	3,885,249	5,531,312	8,006,257	8,063,766	6,747,544	8,209,263	9,869,178			
Capital Project Funds	10,123,851	8,048,381	8,898,968	17,815,488	6,538,074	3,171,421	6,189,372			
Debt Service Funds		-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total All Other Governmental										
Funds	\$ 16,400,987	\$ 16,082,556	\$ 19,844,370	\$ 28,717,695	\$ 16,046,349	\$ 14,263,254	\$ 18,871,709	\$ 17,806,727	\$ 17,247,355	\$ 17,576,541
Total All Governmental	\$ 28,165,062	2 \$ 23,099,680	\$ 28,848,525	\$ 39,344,327	\$ 26,883,170	\$ 25,149,542	\$ 31,099,728	\$ 31,524,740	\$ 32,000,947	\$ 35,191,501

Data Source

Audited Financial Statements

^{*} The City implemented GASB Statement #54 in FY 2012.

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year												
	200	5	2006		2007		2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Revenues													
Property taxes	\$ 19,84	6,632	\$ 20,858,3	7 \$	21,287,422	\$	22,324,863	\$ 23,067,216	\$ 24,383,716	\$ 24,739,956	\$ 25,428,378	\$ 25,051,411	\$ 23,744,650
Other taxes	9,10	3,267	9,675,1	9	11,182,063		12,221,047	10,790,056	9,433,885	10,073,905	10,205,691	10,754,307	11,471,849
Intergovernmental revenues	1,25	4,231	1,407,8	5	948,449		790,979	684,872	1,304,368	523,185	589,960	612,357	576,125
Grants and contributions		-		•	-		=	-	706,250	1,306,195	1,039,737	1,190,377	962,249
Charges for services	6,94	6,174	7,422,0	5	8,416,183		7,193,242	8,295,760	7,844,119	7,427,784	7,028,800	7,319,673	7,373,500
Licenses and permits	2,93	3,400	2,488,8	1	2,483,638		2,345,931	2,117,774	2,135,888	2,246,336	2,475,739	2,450,194	2,477,338
Fines and forfeitures	38	7,178	461,90	9	357,556		469,208	387,629	372,924	409,539	372,607	368,941	297,005
Investment income	83	2,709	1,358,20	6	1,866,217		1,673,038	(11,695)	815,520	531,666	225,225	462,579	610,601
Miscellaneous revenue	2,11	4,370	1,419,80	7	2,890,358		1,870,927	1,420,815	1,374,476	1,074,576	730,813	1,225,082	759,384
Total Revenues	43,41	7,961	45,092,0	9	49,431,886		48,889,235	46,752,427	48,371,146	48,333,142	48,096,950	49,434,921	48,272,701
Expenditures													
General government	9,73	9,170	9,158,59	9	9,533,418		10,569,268	12,778,200	12,226,189	11,929,446	10,313,031	14,242,768	10,112,393
Highways and streets	1,68	2,996	1,770,8	3	1,979,122		2,332,972	2,567,220	3,897,758	2,449,911	2,139,656	2,044,225	2,293,840
Sanitation	1,84	5,302	1,943,04	2	2,023,726		2,125,284	2,096,044	2,056,528	2,194,511	2,228,844	2,193,091	2,212,166
Culture and recreation	7,25	3,560	7,662,40	7	8,174,644		7,925,598	8,511,075	8,816,962	8,559,331	8,463,547	9,282,695	8,686,298
Public safety	10,09	9,843	10,895,6	8	11,341,849		12,169,723	12,820,200	13,062,453	13,291,727	13,723,801	13,826,732	14,299,583
Capital outlay	6,25	3,592	12,940,1	5	5,466,571		8,324,272	28,537,234	11,376,490	6,348,572	6,641,923	4,586,574	5,527,772
Debt Service													
Principal	4,37	6,212	5,013,9	3	4,774,827		4,797,104	2,954,681	2,877,662	15,659,313	2,531,876	1,377,736	1,400,950
Interest	82	7,160	982,74	4	881,087		781,529	694,355	1,173,967	1,284,755	1,667,372	1,392,342	1,319,276
Bond issuance costs	6	4,640		•	-		=	-	-	-	=	-	-
Total Expenditures	42,14	2,475	50,367,48	31	44,175,244		49,025,750	70,959,009	55,488,009	61,717,566	47,710,050	48,946,163	45,852,278
Excess of Revenues over (under)	-												
Expenditures	1,27	5,486	(5,275,3	32)	5,256,642		(136,515)	(24,206,582)	(7,116,863)	(13,384,424)	386,900	488,758	2,420,423

(Continued)

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Fiscal Yea	ır									
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009		2010		2011		2012		2013		2014
Other financing Sources (Uses)															
Transfers in	\$ 3,350,766	\$ 9,713,436	\$ 2,893,460	\$ 3,201,175	\$ 5,425,090	\$	1,847,105	\$ '	1,844,410	\$	2,296,270	\$	2,829,243	\$	3,224,306
Transfers out	(3,418,396)	(9,713,436)	(3,885,979)	(3,041,224)	(4,454,665)		(2,462,921)	(1,946,560)		(2,334,016)		(2,906,343)		(3,321,306)
Bonds issued	7,200,000	-	-	9,750,000	-		3,680,000	18	3,090,000		-		-		-
Installment note proceeds	-	-	-	-	10,700,000		2,300,000		-		-		-		-
Loan proceeds	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
Premium (discount) on bonds															
issued	(16,631)	-	-	(50,668)	-		19,051		279,130		120,828		-		26,093
Proceeds from refunding G.O. bonds	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		5,690,000		-		9,715,000
Payments for refunding G.O. bonds	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		(5,769,025)		-		(9,665,000)
Sale of capital assets	768,543	210,000	1,484,722	773,034	75,000		-	•	1,067,630		34,055		64,549		791,038
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	7,884,282	210,000	492,203	10,632,317	11,745,425		5,383,235	19	9,334,610		38,112		(12,551)		770,131
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 9,159,768	\$ (5,065,382)	\$ 5,748,845	\$ 10,495,802	\$ (12,461,157)	\$	(1,733,628)	\$:	5,950,186	\$	425,012	\$	476,207	\$	3,190,554
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	14.50%	16.02%	14.61%	12.60%	8.08%)	8.62%		8.62%	5	8.31%	,	5.85%	,	6.17%

Data Source

Audited Financial Statements

Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Levy Years

Levy Year	Residential Property	Commercial Property	Industrial Property	Other Property	Tax Increment Financing	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate	Estimated Actual Taxable Value	Estimated Actual Taxable Value
2004	\$ 2,030,461,408	\$ 167,553,300	\$ 1,016,864	\$ 4,424,771	\$ 49,762,611	\$ 2,253,218,954	0.9630	\$ 6,759,656,862	33.333%
2005	2,229,037,071	171,210,021	62,957	4,476,207	52,512,948	2,457,299,204	0.9110	7,371,897,612	33.333%
2006	2,453,626,272	187,607,513	64,953	5,407,000	58,493,629	2,705,199,367	0.8690	8,115,598,101	33.333%
2007	2,610,727,055	191,390,427	65,007	5,765,126	59,284,794	2,867,232,409	0.8510	8,601,697,227	33.333%
2008	2,674,566,048	217,608,832	79,283	5,817,809	60,603,515	2,958,675,487	0.8700	8,876,026,461	33.333%
2009	2,609,955,147	214,117,162	71,603	5,887,945	60,662,651	2,890,694,508	0.9020	8,672,083,524	33.333%
2010	2,452,291,451	203,193,623	66,933	5,871,505	56,123,585	2,717,547,097	0.9900	8,152,641,291	33.333%
2011	2,302,061,004	203,074,638	70,382	5,409,080	54,464,919	2,565,080,023	1.0350	7,695,240,069	33.333%
2012	2,166,702,992	207,360,589	65,556	3,918,002	-	2,378,047,139	1.1480	7,134,141,417	33.333%
2013	2,047,760,158	200,625,492	62,064	5,099,690	-	2,253,547,404	1.2480	6,760,642,212	33.333%

Data Source

Office of the County Clerk

Note: Property is assessed at 33 1/3% of actual value; property tax rates per \$100 of assessed valuation. The City's Tax Increment Financing district expired for 2012

Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Based on Shields Township Last Ten Levy Years

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
Bonds	0.118	0.095	0.088	0.083	0.086	0.090	0.096	0.068	0.071	0.088
Corporate	0.481	0.461	0.449	0.443	0.449	0.405	0.446	0.483	0.544	0.580
Firemens' Pension	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.025	0.028	0.034	0.037	0.041	0.046	0.052
IMRF	0.058	0.055	0.052	0.051	0.052	0.054	0.059	0.032	0.035	0.037
Library	0.108	0.105	0.102	0.101	0.101	0.105	0.116	0.126	0.141	0.152
Library Sites & Building	0.014	0.013	0.012	0.011	0.013	0.013	0.014	0.015	0.016	0.017
Parks/Park Maintenance	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.052	0.050	0.097	0.106	0.114	0.123	0.191
Playground & Recreation**	0.116	0.112	0.098	0.038	0.042	0.043	0.046	0.050	0.055	0.000
Police Pension	0.034	0.036	0.035	0.037	0.039	0.050	0.057	0.060	0.066	0.076
Recreation for Handicapped Rec.	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.011	0.013	0.014	0.016	0.018
Social Security								0.032	0.035	0.037
City Direct Rates *	0.963	0.911	0.869	0.851	0.870	0.902	0.990	1.035	1.148	1.248
Overlapping Rates										
College of Lake County	0.200	0.197	0.195	0.192	0.196	0.200	0.218	0.240	0.272	0.296
County of Lake	0.465	0.454	0.450	0.444	0.453	0.464	0.505	0.554	0.608	0.663
Lake County Forest Preserve	0.219	0.210	0.204	0.201	0.199	0.200	0.198	0.201	0.212	0.218
North Shore Sanitary District	0.139	0.132	0.125	0.120	0.121	0.124	0.136	0.150	0.150	0.164
School District 67, Elem.	1.051	1.013	0.964	0.944	0.965	0.998	1.095	1.186	1.322	1.424
School District 115, High School	1.003	0.965	0.961	0.959	1.001	1.069	1.101	1.191	1.322	1.420
Township	0.052	0.051	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.048	0.039	0.043	0.036	0.037
Township Road and Bridge	0.018	0.018	0.020	0.016	0.019	0.020	0.023	0.026	0.029	0.032
Total tax rate	4.110	3.951	3.838	3.777	3.874	4.025	4.305	4.626	5.099	5.502
City's share of total tax rate	23%	23%	23%	23%	22%	22%	23%	22%	23%	23%

Data Source

Office of the County Clerk - Shields Township

Lake Forest lies within five townships - Moraine, Shields, Vernon, West Deerfield and Libertyville. Therefore, the tax rates for support of the Township government and for the Township Road and Bridge purposes vary. Parts of Shields Township in Lake Forest lie in the Lake Bluff Park District. All of Moraine Township is in Lake Forest and parts of Shields and West Deerfield Townships in Lake Forest lie in the North Shore Sanitary District.

^{*} Excludes rates for the Special Service Areas

^{*} Includes the City's component unit, Lake Forest Library

^{**} Parks and Playgrounds combined in 2013

Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2	014			2005	
	·			Percentage			Percentage
				of Total			of Total
				City			City
		Taxable		Taxable	Taxable		Taxable
		Assessed		Assessed	Assessed		Assessed
Taxpayer		Value	Rank	Valuation	Value	Rank	Valuation
Hospira Inc	\$	18,429,766	1	0.82%	\$ 8,007,473	6	0.40%
Lake Products Inc.		13,924,734	2	0.62%			
The Presbyterian Home		13,000,708	3	0.58%	24,349,807	1	1.10%
CBIZ Property Tax Solutions		9,053,796	4	0.40%	12,001,886	2	0.50%
Trustmark Insurance Co		7,609,239	5	0.34%	8,243,679	5	0.40%
Northwestern Lake Forest Hospital		7,324,881	6	0.33%	7,427,522	7	0.30%
Lake Forest Landmark Co. LLC		6,721,223	7	0.30%	8,980,183	4	0.40%
Lake Forest Landmark II		5,723,477	8	0.25%			
Chicago Bears Football Club, Inc		5,400,570	9	0.24%			
Riggs & Co		5,262,931	10	0.23%			
Tap Holdings Inc.					10,234,229	3	0.50%
James Altounian					5,388,808	8	0.20%
Brunswick Corporation					4,906,600	10	0.20%
Shawgate- Broadacre					5,202,449	9	0.20%
	\$	92,451,325		4.10%	\$94,742,636		4.20%

Data Source

Office of the County Clerk

Note: Every effort has been made to seek out and report the largest taxpayers. However, many of the taxpayers contain multiple parcels, and it is possible that some parcels and their valuations have been overlooked.

2014 Column is 2013 Assessed Valuation

2005 Column is 2004 Assessed Valuation

Table 8

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Levy Years

Collected within the Per Levy

Fiscal Year after the Levy Subsequent

Percentage Year Taxes Perce

		Fiscal Year af	ter the Levy	Subsequent		
Levy			Percentage	Year	Taxes	Percentage
Year	Tax Levied	Amount	of Levy	Collections	Received	of Levy
						_
2004	\$ 21,219,092	\$ 21,193,218	99.88%	\$ 4,226	\$ 21,197,444	99.90%
2005	21,907,603	21,766,069	99.35%	7,159	21,773,228	99.39%
2006	22,999,873	22,979,499	99.91%	204	22,979,703	99.91%
2007	23,895,634	23,851,132	99.81%	12,038	23,863,170	99.86%
2008	25 242 226	25 166 279	00 040/	8,545	25 174 022	00.959/
2006	25,213,226	25,166,378	99.81%	0,343	25,174,923	99.85%
2009	25,526,887	25,468,324	99.77%	18,421	25,486,745	99.84%
	_0,0_0,00.	_0,.00,0	00,0	. 0,	_0,.00,0	33.3.73
2010	26,348,093	26,304,316	99.83%	8,193	26,312,509	99.86%
2011	25,984,866	25,911,115	99.72%	135	25,911,250	99.72%
2012	27,299,981	27,198,985	99.63%	384	27,199,369	99.63%
2013	28,124,272	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Data Source

Lake County Treasurer and City

Note: Property is assessed at 33 1/3 % of actual value.

Tax Extensions for City Funds Last Ten Levy Years

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
General	0.481	0.461	0.449	0.443	0.449	0.405	0.446	0.483	0.544	0.580
IMRF/Social Security	0.058	0.055	0.052	0.051	0.052	0.054	0.059	0.064	0.070	0.074
Firefighter Pension	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.025	0.028	0.034	0.037	0.041	0.046	0.052
Police Pension	0.034	0.036	0.035	0.037	0.039	0.050	0.057	0.060	0.066	0.076
Parks and Recreation	0.116	0.112	0.098	0.090	0.092	0.140	0.152	0.164	0.178	0.191
Special Recreation	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.011	0.013	0.014	0.016	0.018
General Obligation Bond 1998 B	0.028	0.026	0.024	0.023	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Obligation Bond 2000	0.020	0.020	0.025	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.025	-	-	-
General Obligation Bond 2001 B	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	-	-	-
General Obligation Bond 2002 B	0.051	0.031	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
General Obligation Bond 2003 A	0.013	0.013	0.034	0.033	0.035	0.036	-	-	-	-
General Obligation Bond 2008	-	-	-	-	0.024	0.022	0.032	0.034	0.036	0.037
General Obligation Bond 2009	-	-	-	-	-	0.005	0.011	0.011	0.012	0.013
General Obligation Bond 2010						0.000	0.020	0.023	0.023	0.012
General Obligation Bond 2013		-	-	-	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.026
Total tax rate	0.841	0.793	0.755	0.739	0.756	0.784	0.856	0.894	0.991	1.079

Data Source

Office of the County Clerk

The tax rate for the City's component unit, Lake Forest Library is excluded from this table.

This table excludes the tax rates for the Special Service Areas.

Sales Tax Base and Number of Principal Payers Taxable Sales by Category - .5% Sales Tax Last Ten Calendar Years

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
General Merchandise	\$ 28,705	\$ 22,694	\$ 33,206	\$ 26,184	\$ 2,194	\$ 8,492	\$ 8,460	\$ 36,478	\$ 12,219	\$ 9,722
Food	86,898	88,675	89,536	89,969	97,870	83,567	89,338	90,613	91,999	93,952
Drinking and Eating Places	113,425	124,221	129,149	139,291	147,973	127,679	133,028	140,639	155,188	165,386
Apparel	70,485	68,594	63,083	60,423	54,674	55,300	51,968	53,727	64,317	68,135
Furniture & H.H. & Radio	44,588	57,206	57,996	58,530	51,881	42,526	38,958	10,187	37,536	38,821
Lumber, Building, Hardware	42,130	46,974	38,373	30,834	5,765	20,405	19,010	(6,528)	6,867	9,862
Automobile and Filling Stations	39,402	45,494	48,129	44,478	37,349	27,399	35,443	38,209	38,900	37,025
Drugs and Miscellaneous Retail	126,277	123,674	113,558	116,910	117,787	178,470	91,397	105,512	81,022	110,554
Agriculture and All Others	92,361	102,164	91,488	96,048	100,902	88,052	94,649	97,776	110,446	121,651
Manufacturers	43,902	64,286	88,889	102,914	109,291	21,860	14,322	(4,963)	-	-
Censored categories	 -	-	-	-	29,005	-	-	-	-	-
Total	\$ 688,173	\$ 743,982	\$ 753,407	\$ 765,581	\$ 754,691	\$ 653,750	\$ 576,573	\$ 561,650	\$ 598,494	\$ 655,108
Total Number of Payers	N/A									
City direct sales tax rate	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%

Data Source

Illinois Department of Revenue

Note: Blank categories have less than 4 taxpayers, therefore no data is shown to protect the confidentiality of individual taxpayers.

Effectively July 2003, an additional .5% non home rule sales tax was collected.

The City of Lake Forest became a home rule community in November 2004.

Sales Tax Base and Number of Principal Payers Taxable Sales by Category - 1% Sales Tax Last Ten Calendar Years

	20	04	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
General Merchandise	\$ 5	58,491	\$ 45,778	\$ 67,042	\$ 52,664	\$ 4,392 \$	16,984 \$	17,248 \$	72,955 \$	24,726 \$	19,656
Food	60	7,508	621,140	621,566	635,560	629,087	562,455	570,803	579,914	585,517	593,446
Drinking and Eating Places	22	29,158	252,171	261,151	285,968	302,523	260,953	271,753	286,472	317,291	338,382
Apparel	14	12,328	137,422	126,196	124,644	109,349	110,600	103,935	107,453	128,633	136,270
Furniture & H.H. & Radio	8	39,219	114,945	115,995	117,060	103,763	85,052	77,915	20,373	75,071	77,642
Lumber, Building, Hardware	8	36,497	94,007	76,746	61,668	11,529	40,810	38,019	(13,037)	13,742	19,724
Automobile and Filling Stations	15	53,273	165,396	167,847	165,896	130,459	109,080	150,101	138,744	146,865	241,339
Drugs and Miscellaneous Retail	45	6,475	434,170	425,144	441,773	438,917	546,202	322,376	371,420	400,096	433,159
Agriculture and All Others	19	99,683	219,086	200,515	208,076	219,358	198,803	267,227	254,225	274,807	285,401
Manufacturers	8	38,094	129,053	347,340	205,978	218,715	43,909	28,947	(9,729)	-	-
Censored categories		-	-	-	-	58,028	-	-	-	-	-
Total	\$2,11	10,726	\$2,213,168	\$2,409,543	\$2,299,287	\$ 2,226,120 \$	1,974,848 \$	1,848,324 \$	1,808,790 \$	1,966,748 \$	2,145,019
Total Number of Payers		743	737	837	849	843	663	647	637	637	673
City direct sales tax rate		1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%	1.00%

Data Source

Illinois Department of Revenue

Note: Blank categories have less than 4 taxpayers, therefore no data is shown to protect the confidentiality of individual taxpayers. The categories, Lumber, Bldg. and Hardware and General Merchandise became a censored status in the 2nd quarter of 2008.

The category of Furniture & H.H. & Radio became a sensored status in the 4th quarter of 2011.

Table 12

Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

	City			Special	
Fiscal	Direct	State	Metra	County	
Year	Rate	Rate	Rate	Rate	Total
2005	1.50%	5.00%	0.25%	0.25%	7.00%
2006	1.50%	5.00%	0.25%	0.25%	7.00%
2007	1.50%	5.00%	0.25%	0.25%	7.00%
2008**	1.50%	5.00%	0.50%	0.50%	7.50%
2009	1.50%	5.00%	0.50%	0.50%	7.50%
2010	1.50%	5.00%	0.50%	0.50%	7.50%
2011	1.50%	5.00%	0.50%	0.50%	7.50%
2012	1.50%	5.00%	0.50%	0.50%	7.50%
2013	1.50%	5.00%	0.50%	0.50%	7.50%
2014	1.50%	5.00%	0.50%	0.50%	7.50%

Data Source

City records

The City of Lake Forest became a home rule community in November 2004.

^{*} The sales tax rate remained the same as 2007 until April 1, 2008. On April 1, 2008, the sales tax rates increased to the rate indicated on this schedule.

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Government	tal Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities		Ratio of Total	Percentage	Total	
Fiscal	General	Installment	General	_	Total	Outstanding Debt	of	Outstanding	
Year	Obligation	Purchase	Obligation	Revenue	Primary	To Equalized	Personal	Debt Per	
Ended	Bonds	Contracts	Bonds	Bonds	Government	Assessed Valuation*	Income*	Capita*	
0005	Ф 20 004 0FF	Ф 4 4CO OOO	Ф 24 000 000	Ф 40E 000	6 64 440 000	0.050/	2.070/	¢ 0.000.07	
2005	\$ 30,861,955	\$ 1,163,333	\$ 31,920,000	. ,	\$ 64,140,288	2.85%	3.87%	\$ 2,983.27	
2006	26,159,679	851,666	30,645,000	135,000	57,791,345	2.35%	3.49%	2,687.97	
2007	21,586,517	650,001	29,325,000	70,000	51,631,518	1.91%	3.12%	2,401.47	
2008	26,631,080	558,334	28,095,000	-	55,284,414	1.93%	3.32%	2,559.46	
2009	24,188,066	11,166,667	26,280,000	-	61,634,733	2.08%	3.70%	2,853.46	
2010	25,457,071	13,000,000	24,925,000	-	63,382,071	2.19%	3.81%	2,934.36	
2011	40,887,758	-	23,525,000	-	64,412,758	2.37%	4.31%	3,324.53	
2012	38,580,882	-	22,804,000	-	61,384,882	2.39%	4.11%	3,168.25	
2013	37,203,146	-	21,060,000	-	58,263,146	2.45%	3.90%	3,007.13	
2014**	35,892,548	-	19,501,725	-	55,394,273	2.46%	3.71%	2,859.06	

Note: Details of the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

^{*} See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics for equalized assessed valuation of property, population data and personal income.

** Starting in fiscal year 2014, these amounts are reported net of premiums and discounts.

Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

	General		ss: Amounts Available		Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable					
Fiscal	Obligation				Value of Per					
Year	Bonds	Se	ervice Fund		Total	Property*		Capita		
2005	\$ 62,781,955	\$	1,915,242	\$	60,866,713	0.90%	\$	2,831.01		
2006	56,804,679		2,381,564		54,423,115	0.74%		2,531.31		
2007	50,911,517		2,849,336		48,062,181	0.59%		2,235.45		
2008	54,726,080		2,708,268		52,017,812	0.60%		2,408.23		
2009	50,468,066		2,632,215		47,835,851	0.54%		2,214.62		
2010	50,382,071		2,839,265		47,542,806	0.55%		2,201.06		
2011	64,412,758		2,808,827		61,603,931	0.76%		3,179.56		
2012	61,384,882		2,316,219		59,068,663	0.77%		3,048.71		
2013	58,263,146		2,407,274		55,855,872	0.78%		2,882.88		
2014**	55,394,273		1,698,874		53,695,399	0.79%		2,771.38		

Note: Details of the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

^{*} See the Schedule of Assessed Value and estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property for property value data.

^{**} Starting in fiscal year 2014, these amounts are reported net of premiums and discounts.

Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of April 30, 2014

			Percentage	City of
			Debt Applicable	Lake Forest
	Gross		to the City of	Share
Governmental unit		Debt	Lake Forest*	of Debt
Lake County	\$	111,055,000	9.81%	\$ 10,894,496
Lake County Community College #532		77,990,000	10.35%	8,071,965
Lake County Forest Preserve District		288,495,000	9.81%	28,301,360
School District #67		878,573	98.20%	862,759
School District #103		2,715,000	0.01%	272
High School District #115		44,100,000	82.35%	36,316,350
High School District #128		17,340,000	3.00%	520,200
Subtotal, overlapping debt		542,573,573		84,967,400
City of Lake Forest direct debt		35,852,197	100.00%	\$ 35,852,197
Total direct and overlapping debt	\$	578,425,770		\$ 120,819,597

Source: Lake County Clerk

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the City. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the City of Lake Forest. This process recognizes that, when considering the government's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

^{*} Determined by ratio of assessed valuation of property subject to taxation in the City of Lake Forest to valuation of property subject to taxation in overlapping unit. The Percentage of debt is calculated by the percentage of the City's EAV in relation to the overlappling government's EAV. The gross debt is found on the Lake County website.

Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Debt limit	N/A									
Total net debt applicable to limit	N/A									
Legal debt margin	N/A									
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	N/A									

Note: Legal debt margin from 1997-2004 was 8.625% of assessed value.

^{*} City of Lake Forest achieved home rule status in November 2004. To date the General Assembly has set no limits for home rule municipalities.

Pledged Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

Waterworks and Sewerage and Golf Course Bonds

		Less:			Net					
Fiscal	Gross		Operating		Available		Debt S	erv	ice	
Year	Revenue		Expenses	Revenue		Principal		Interest		Coverage
										_
2005	\$ 9,324,549	\$	5,152,272	\$	4,172,277	\$	1,300,000	\$	930,502	1.87
2006	10,258,200		5,508,705		4,749,495		1,335,000		1,345,021	1.77
2007	10,180,035		6,226,411		3,953,624		1,385,000		1,277,609	1.48
2008	9,870,570		6,532,687		3,337,883		1,430,000		1,236,624	1.25
2009**	9,901,537		6,738,037		3,163,500		1,265,000		1,168,738	1.30
2010	8,446,734		5,397,283		3,049,451		1,358,325		1,126,001	1.23
2011	8,690,738		5,609,379		3,081,359		1,400,000		1,071,748	1.25
2012	8,767,029		6,358,960		2,408,069		1,651,000		661,906	1.04
2013	9,956,387		6,938,272		3,018,115		1,744,000		482,866	1.36
2014	9,043,227		5,406,022		3,637,205		1,815,000		432,725	1.62

Note: Details of the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Water Charges and Other includes investment earnings but excludes sale of property and grants.

Operating expenses does not include debt service, depreciation or reserve requirements.

^{**} In FY2009, the Paid Parking Fund was closed to the General Fund. Debt payments were paid from a new Debt Service Fund.

Demographic and Economic Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Equalized	5	Per						
Fiscal Year	Population		Assessed Value (EAV)	Per Capita EAV		Personal Income		Capita Personal Income	Unemployment Rate		
Teal	1 opulation		(LAV)	LAV		meome		income	rate		
2005	21,500	(E)	\$ 2,253,198,954	\$ 104,800	\$	1,657,478,000	\$	77,092	3.0%		
2006	21,500	(E)	2,457,299,204	114,293		1,657,478,000		77,092	2.6%		
2007	21,500	(E)	2,705,199,367	125,823		1,657,478,000		77,092	2.3%		
2008	21,600	(E)	2,867,232,409	132,742		1,665,187,200		77,092	2.8%		
2009	21,600	(E)	2,958,675,487	136,976		1,665,187,200		77,092	3.9%		
2010	21,600	(E)	2,890,654,508	133,827		1,665,187,200		77,092	5.8%		
2011*	19,375	(A)	2,717,547,097	140,260		1,493,657,500		77,092	7.8%		
2012*	19,375	(A)	2,565,080,023	132,391		1,493,657,500		77,092	7.0%		
2013*	19,375	(A)	2,378,047,139	122,738		1,493,657,500		77,092	7.2%		
2014*	19,375	(A)	2,253,547,404	116,312		1,493,657,500		77,092	7.1%		

⁽A) Actual

Data Source

City records, Department of Labor and Office of the County Clerk.

2010 Census information for Per Capita Personal Income was not available.

⁽E) Estimate by City of Lake Forest

^{*} The State of Illinois revised the annual unemployment rates for small communities back to 2010 in 2014

Table 19

Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2014			2005	
			% of			% of
			Total City			Total City
Employer	Employees	Rank	Population	Employees	Rank	Population
Northwest Lake Forest Hospital	1,600	1	8.26%	1,667	1	8.31%
Hospira Inc.	1,350	2	6.97%	1,000	3	4.99%
Trustmark Insurance Company	800	3	4.13%	1,000	2	4.99%
TAP Pharmaceutical Products			0.00%	850	4	4.24%
Solo Cup Co.	600	4	3.10%			
Lake Forest College excludes student employees	500	5	2.58%	375	6	1.87%
Lake Forest H.S. District 115 teacher, support staff	350	6	1.81%	364	7	1.81%
Pactiv Corporation	300	7	1.55%	439	5	2.19%
City of Lake Forest	275	8	1.42%	263	10	1.31%
Brunswick Corporation	200	9	1.03%	280	9	1.40%
Packaging Corporation of America	200	10	1.03%			
Lake Forest Elem. S.D. No. 67				304	8	1.52%

Data Source

City staff contacted companies via mail.

Full-Time Equivalent Employees Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Full-Time-Equivalent Budgeted Employees as of April 30											
Function/Program	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014		
General Government												
Administration	29.0	27.0	29.0	30.0	30.0	29.0	26.0	25.0	25.0	25.0		
Community Development	14.0	16.0	16.0	18.0	18.0	15.0	12.5	12.5	13.0	13.0		
Public Safety												
Fire Protection												
Firefighters	38.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	37.0	36.0	34.0	33.0	33.0	33		
Administrative	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.0		
Police												
Officers	45.0	45.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	41.5	40.0	40.0	40.0	40		
Civilians	19.0	17.0	19.0	18.5	18.5	18.5	17.5	18.0	18.0	18.0		
Public Works												
Public Works Administration	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	4		
Building Maintenance	3.0	3.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	7		
Engineering	6.0	6.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	5.0	5.0	5		
Streets	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.0	7.5	7.5		
Sanitation	12.0	12.0	14.0	14.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	11.5	10.5		
Forestry	8.0	9.0	6.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		
Fleet (vehicle) Maintenance	6.0	6.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	7.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6		
Water												
Water Plant	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.0	7.0	7.0	6.5		
Water and Sewer	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	8.5		
Parks	16.0	16.0	11.0	7.3	7.3	7.3	16.4	15.4	15.4	15.4		
Recreation	14.0	14.0	19.0	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.4	15.4	15.4	15.4		
Golf Course	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	2.2	2.2		
Cemetery	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2		
Senior Resources	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3		
Sub - total City	250.0	250.0	252.0	255.0	253.0	248.5	235.5	227.0	226.0	224		
Library	29.6	29.6	29.6	30.0	29.0	27.2	29.6	27.9	27.8	28.2		
Total all	279.6	279.6	281.6	285.0	282.0	275.7	265.1	254.9	253.8	252.2		

Data Source

City Departments and employee totals as of April 30th

Operating Indicators
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
General Government										
City Clerk										
Real Estate Transfer Tax (1)										
Number of Transactions	-	-	249	283	183	261	293	297	382	440
Rebates Issued	-	-	24	35	23	30	37	37	40	67
Birth Certificates Issued	2,419	2,198	2,930	2,790	2,690	2,751	1,940	2,821	2,675	2,250
Passports Issued (2)	252	193	314	132	89	108	48	29	-	_
Community Development										
Building permits issued	4,740	4,055	3,501	3,491	3,142	2,610	3,072	3,451	3,197	3418
Residential construction	128	44	22	33	23	4	7	11	7	13
Commercial construction	5	1	3	1	3	1	-	1	2	1
Building inspections conducted	13,021	11,945	10,880	11,343	9,284	8,060	8,392	8,645	8,925	8651
Public Safety										
Fire protection										
I.S.O. rating	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Number of calls answered (calendar year)										
EMS	1,465	1,446	1,477	1,624	1,558	1,041	1,211	1,607	1,726	1,574
Fire	1,523	1,558	1,647	1,576	1,759	1,233	1,177	1,734	1,403	1,497
Police (calendar year)										
Non traffic arrests	537	506	526	450	449	424	385	335	237	191
Parking violations	9,655	11,189	11,898	9,530	9,626	8,472	8,757	7,114	7,013	5,979
Traffic violations	4,721	4,821	4,512	3,287	5,320	3,190	2,997	2,028	2,220	1,877
Public Works										
Streets										
Street resurfacing (miles) (calendar year)	3.90	4.41	1.90	10.36	3.08	5.76	6.57	7.09	5.92	5.00
Potholes repaired (4)	2,957	2,484	1,575	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Number of snow events										
Salting	14	5	10	20	8	14	15	14	23	27
Plowing	10	9	16	36	25	15	20	12	12	21
Inches of snow	46	47	33	83	72	56	60	21	36	48
Sanitation										
Refuse collection customers	5,896	6,217	6,316	6,356	6,361	6,361	6,471	6,471	6,472	6,462

Table 21

Operating Indicators (Continued)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Parks and Recreation (3)										
Fitness										
Number of programs	565	533	478	370	348	349	334	322	264	336
Units of participation	2,616	2,657	2,228	1,796	1,648	1,355	1,393	1,196	1,060	1,587
Athletics										
Number of programs	200	199	210	220	213	278	157	309	283	270
Units of Participation	3,369	3,279	3,189	3,232	3,253	3,148	2,416	2,932	2,704	2,524
Lakefront, Early Childhood Education										
and Lifetime Activities										
Number of programs	324	323	337	343	307	306	420	395	319	294
Units of participation	2,169	1,932	1,874	1,873	1,541	1,402	1,344	1,424	1,576	1,380
Cultural Arts/Special Events										
Number of programs	356	436	417	326	338	292	320	270	306	286
Units of participation	2,894	3,831	3,618	2,454	2,536	2,274	2,262	2,008	1,972	1,999
Wildlife Discovery Center, Ridge										
Teams Course and Adventure										
Number of programs	227	231	224	221	176	146	124	104	37	47
Units of participation	1,273	1,335	1,274	1,157	969	772	627	582	301	360
Developed parks and recreation areas	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Developed park acreage	370.5	370.5	395.5	395.5	395.5	395.5	415.0	404.0	403.7	404
Sites with playgrounds	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	9
Sites with baseball diamonds	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8
Sites with soccer fields	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Sites with basketball courts	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5
Sites with tennis courts	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Deer Path Golf Course										
Size	18 holes									
Rounds of Play	34,500	38,700	36,500	39,900	35,494	35,079	32,664	31,949	30,321	29,435
Daily fee	18,000	18,600	17,000	18,000	15,500	15,839	15,102	14,466	13,646	17,449
Seasonal	16,500	20,100	19,500	21,900	19,994	19,240	17,564	17,483	16,675	11,986

Table 21

Operating Indicators (Continued)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Water										
New Connections (tap-ons)	140	99	52	34	39	16	19	22	20	28
Meters in operation	6,566	6,633	6,695	6,681	6,771	6,774	6,761	6,755	6,754	6,751
Meters connected to sewerage system	6,137	6,501	6,482	6,520	6,550	6,570	6,570	6,583	6,584	6,587
Average daily consumption (MGD)	3.942	4.913	3.931	4.182	3.737	3.611	3.669	3.759	4.202	3,652
Peak daily consumption (MGD)	9.394	12.407	10.773	9.477	9.883	9.389	8.982	11.805	10.298	8.611
Rated daily pumping capacity (MGD)	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
Total gallons pumped during fiscal year										
(in millions)	1,421.8	1,777.6	1,441.6	1,525.1	1,441.7	1,321.1	1,336.5	1,372.0	1,534.0	1,332.8
Municipal paid parking facilities										
Long-term parking spaces										
Miscellaneous lots	813	813	813	813	813	813	813	813	813	813
Union Pacific (CBD district)	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
Metra (Telegraph Road)	502	502	502	502	502	502	502	502	502	502
Short-term parking spaces	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341
Component Unit										
Library services										
Books and non print materials	128,817	133,893	137,343	140,171	143,518	142,654	145,496	145,539	147,330	148,318
Registered borrowers	13,634	13,820	14,002	14,233	14,490	15,145	15,645	16,200	15,160	15,403
Fiscal yearbooks, items										
or materials circulation	399,844	398,504	407,399	415,547	406,998	488,056	465,927	485,450	45,632	450,876

Data Source

City departments

- (1) Collection of real estate transfer tax began in July 2006 (FY2007).
- (2) The City began to issue passports in FY2003 and stopped in FY2012.
- (3) a. Fitness data does not include Fitness Center memberships
 - b. Units of participation may include an individual more than once
- (4) Department stopped tracking after FY2007.

N/A = data not available

Capital Asset Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Public Safety										
Police										
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Vehicles	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	25	23
Fire protection										
Stations	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Vehicles	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	17
Public Works										
Bridges										
Vehicle	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
Pedestrian	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Streets										
Streets (centerline miles)	118.40	118.66	118.66	118.66	119.00	119.00	119.00	119.00	119.00	119.24
Streetlights										
Gas	438	438	438	438	438	438	438	438	438	438
Electric	1,438	1,452	1,460	1,460	1,460	1,473	1,526	1,526	1,526	1,536
Storm sewer (miles)	216.14	217.56	218.26	218.26	218.29	219.17	219.35	219.41	219.41	219.41
Parks and Recreation										
Acreage	370.5	370.5	395.5	395.5	395.5	395.5	415.0	404.0	404	404
Water										
Water mains (miles)	160.03	160.51	163.33	164.27	165.25	165.25	165.25	165.25	165.25	165.79
Fire hydrants	1,350	1,350	1,353	1,331	1,362	1,362	1,362	1,362	1,362	1,362
Wastewater										
Sanitary sewers (miles)	136.06	136.12	137.60	138.39	138.71	138.90	138.90	138.95	138.95	138.95
Data Cauras										

Data Source

City departments

N/A equals data not available